

2010
APIS ANNUAL
POVERTY
INDICATORS
SURVEY

FINAL REPORT



Republic of the Philippines
NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

HIS EXCELLENCY
PRESIDENT BENIGNO S. AQUINO III



NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

CARMELITA N. ERICTA
Administrator

PAULA MONINA G. COLLADO
Deputy Administrator

ISSN 0119-7851

FOREWORD

The National Statistics Office (NSO) is pleased to present this final report on the 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey (APIS). The survey, designed to provide non-income indicators of poverty, is the seventh in a series of poverty indicators surveys conducted nationwide since 1998. The 2010 APIS provides information on the demographic characteristics, health status, education, economic characteristics, housing, water and sanitation, and other information that can be used for the assessment of Filipino family's living conditions.

This publication presents the results of the 2010 APIS. It provides national and regional estimates on selected non-income poverty indicators and describes the profiles of families who belong to the bottom 30 percent and upper 70 percent per capita income stratum.

The results from the 2010 APIS can be used by policy makers and program implementers in their planning, assessment and evaluation of the various programs designed to reduce poverty incidence in the country. It can also be used by researchers interested in analyzing the poverty situation in the Philippines using non-income indicators.

The NSO wishes to extend its sincerest gratitude to everyone who contributed to the successful completion of the 2010 APIS especially the respondents who generously shared their time and information to enable us to gather data that can be used in analyzing the poverty situation in the country, and the various NSO employees who untiringly carried out the various activities of the survey, from the preparatory phase to the post-enumeration phase.


CARMELITA N. ERICTA
Administrator

Manila, Philippines
December 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	iii
Table of Contents	iv
List of Tables	v
List of Figures	viii
BACKGROUND	
Objectives of the Survey	1
Sampling Design	1
Response Rate	2
Limitations of the Data	3
Survey Questionnaire	3
Concepts and Definitions	5
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE 2010 APIS RESULTS	
A. Family Size and Characteristics of Family Heads	9
B. Housing Characteristics	12
C. Education	20
D. Economic Characteristics	28
E. Family's Health	32
F. Family Income and Expenditure	33
STATISTICAL TABLES	37
APPENDICES	
A. Sampling Error for Selected Indicators	97
B. 2010 APIS Questionnaire	111

No.	Title	Page
1	Number of Families and Average Family Size, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	39
2	Families by Selected Background Characteristics of the Family Head, by Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2010	40
3	Families by Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot they Occupy by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	41
4	Families by Floor Area of Housing Unit they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	42
5	Families by Type of Building/House they Reside in, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	45
6	Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	46
7	Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Outer Walls of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	47
8	Families with Electricity in House/Building They Reside in and Families by Main Source of Water Supply, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	48
9	Families by Type of Toilet Facility they Use, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	49
10	Families Owning Household Conveniences, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	50
11	Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2010	52
12	Population 3 to 24 Years Old by Schooling Status, by Region Income Stratum, Sex and Age Group, Philippines 2010	55
13	Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2010-2011 by Grade/Year Level Attending, by Region Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2010	61
14	Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School During School Year 2010-2011 by Reason for Not Attending School by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2010	64

No.	Title	Page
15	Families with Children 6 to 12 Years Old in Elementary Grades, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	70
16	Families with Children 13 to 16 Years Old in High School by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	71
17	Families with Members 18 Years and Over Gainfully Employed by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	72
18	Families with Members 5 to 17 Years Old Gainfully Employed by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	73
19	Families Engaged in Any Economic Activity, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	74
20	Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	75
21	Population 5 Years Old and Over Who Had an Illness or Injury During the Month Preceding the Survey Whether Work Related or Not, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	76
22	Families with at Least One Member Who Acquired any House and/or Lot thru the Assistance of Government Housing or Financing Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	77
23	Families Who Acquired House and/or Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program, by Income Stratum and Year of Acquisition, Philippines 2010	78
24	Families Who Acquired Agricultural Land Under the CARP Land-distribution Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: 2010	79
25	Families with at Least One Member Who Experienced Hunger in the 3 Months Preceding the Survey by Frequency of Experiencing it, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	80
26	Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010	81
27	Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010	82
28	Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010	83

No.	Title	Page
29	Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010	84
30	Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010	85
31	Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010	89
32	Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010	91
33	Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010	93

No.	Title	Page
1	Average Family Size by Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	9
2	Family Heads by Age and Sex, Philippines 2010	10
3	Family Heads by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2010 . . .	11
4	Gainfully Employed Heads by Sex and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010.	12
5	Families by Tenure Status of Housing Unit, Philippines 2010	13
6	Percentage of Families with Own or Owner-like Possession of Housing Unit and Lot by Income Stratum, Philippines 2010 . . .	13
7	Families by Floor Area of their Housing Unit, Philippines 2010 . . .	14
8	Families by Type of Building/House they Reside, Philippines 2010. .	15
9	Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls of the Building they Occupy, Philippines 2010 . . .	16
10	Percentage of Families with Electricity in their House by Region, Philippines 2010.	17
11	Families by Main Source of Water Supply, Philippines 2010	18
12	Families by Type of Toilet Facility Used, Philippines 2010	19
13	Percentage of Families Owning Household Conveniences, Philippines 2010.	20
14	Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2010.	21
15	Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2010-2011 by Schooling Age and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010.	22
16	Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2010-2011 by Grade/Year Level Attending and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	23

No.	Title	Page
17	Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2010-2011 by Reason for Not Attending School and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	25
18	Percentage of Families with Children 6 to 12 Years Old Who Were in Elementary Grades, by Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	26
19	Percentage of Families with Children 13 to 16 Years Old Who Were in High School by Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	27
20	Among families with members 18-24, the percentage with members 18-24 who were studying and percentage with members 18-24 who were gainfully employed, and among families with members 25 years and over, the percentage with members 25 years and over who were gainfully employed, Regions Other than NCR 2010	28
21	Among families with members 18-24, the percentage with members 18-24 who were studying and percentage with members 18-24 who were gainfully employed, and among families with members 25 years and over, the percentage with members 25 years and over who were gainfully employed, NCR 2010	29
22	Percentage of Families Engaged in any Type of Economic Activity Philippines 2010.	30
23	Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010	31

Background

The 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey (APIS) was conducted by the National Statistics Office (NSO) in August 2010. The 2010 APIS is the seventh in the series of annual poverty indicators surveys conducted nationwide. Since 1998, APIS has been conducted during the years when the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) is not conducted, except in 2001 and 2005 due to budgetary constraints.

Objectives of the Survey

The APIS is a nationwide survey designed to provide non-income indicators related to poverty at the national and regional levels. It is designed to gather data on the socio-economic profile of families and other information that are related to their living conditions. Specifically, it generates indicators which are correlated with poverty, such as indicators regarding the ownership or possession of house and lot, the types of the materials of the roofs and walls of their housing units, their access to safe water, the types of toilet facility they use, and presence of family members of specified characteristics such as children 6-12 years old enrolled in elementary, children 13-16 years old enrolled in high school, members 18 years old and over gainfully employed, and working children 5-17 years old.

Sampling Design

The 2010 APIS is a sample survey designed to provide data representative of the country and its 17 administrative regions. The survey's sample design helps ensure this representativeness. The 2010 APIS used the 2003 master sample created for household surveys on the basis of the 2000 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) results. The survey used four replicates of the master sample. For each region (domain) and stratum, a three-stage sampling scheme was used: the selection of primary sampling units (PSUs) for the first stage, of sample enumeration areas (EAs) for the second stage, and of sample housing units for the third stage. PSUs within a region were stratified based on the proportion of households living in housing units made of strong materials, proportion of households in the barangay engaged in agricultural activities and per capita income of the city/municipality.

As earlier mentioned, a three-stage sampling design was used in each stratum within a region. In the first stage, primary sampling units (PSUs) were selected with probability proportional to the number of households in the 2000 Census. PSUs consisted of a barangay or a group of contiguous barangays. In the second stage, in each sampled PSU, EAs were selected with probability proportional to the number of households in the 2000 Census. An EA is defined as an area with discernable boundaries consisting of approximately 350 contiguous households. In the third stage, from each sampled EA, housing units were selected using systematic sampling.

For operational considerations, at most 30 housing units were selected per sample EA. All households in sample housing units were interviewed except for sample housing units with more than three households. In such a housing unit, three households were randomly selected with equal probability.

Only household members related to the household head by blood, marriage or adoption were considered as members of the sample household in APIS. Family members of the household head who are working abroad were excluded.

The results presented in this report are weighted to ensure that the data are representative of the population of the Philippines and its regions. Sampling weights, or expansion factors, were applied to the data obtained from sample households in order to derive estimates for the larger population from which the sample households were selected for the purpose of survey interviewing. The weights or expansion factors applied to each sample household reflected the probability of the households being selected for the survey sample. More specifically, the basic sampling weights assigned were equal to the inverse of the joint probability of selection in the three stages of sample selection. Since the sample was self-weighting within regions (domains) or strata, each household in a particular stratum received the same weight or raising factor.

The weights adjustment factor takes into account the sample EAs which were not enumerated and households which were not interviewed. The product of the basic weights and weights adjustment factor was used to obtain the preliminary weighted estimates of the total number of families.

In order to make the weighted estimate of the total number of persons by age group and sex consistent with the estimated number of persons by age group and sex as of August 2010, a final weight adjustment factor was used. The estimated number of persons by age group and sex, by region as of August 2010 was derived using 2000 Census-based population projection for the region. In each region, the final weight adjustment is equal to the ratio of the estimated number of persons by age group and sex as of August 2010 to the preliminary weighted estimate of the total number of persons by age group and sex from the 2010 APIS data.

Response Rate

Of the 21,023 eligible sample households for the 2010 APIS, 20,103 were successfully interviewed. This translated to a response rate of 95.6 percent at the national level. Households which were not interviewed were either refused to be interviewed or not available or away during the enumeration period.

Limitations of the Data

Data gathered from APIS are results of a sample survey and are therefore subject to sampling variations, that is, sampling errors are expected since the data are not obtained through complete enumeration or census.

The survey covered a national sample of households deemed sufficient to provide estimates about the population at the national and regional levels only. Hence, tabulations and cross-tabulations of variables at lower geographic levels such as provincial and municipal levels are not generated since these may not be statistically reliable.

Survey estimates may also be affected by non-sampling errors such as deliberate under or over reporting of income and expenditures or reluctance on the part of the respondents to reveal their true levels of income/expenditures.

Moreover, considering that both cash and non-cash expenditures and income are gathered in APIS, valuation of non-cash income and expenditures may pose some problems. The instructions are to use market prices prevailing in the locality for goods and services received as gifts, and farm gate prices for goods consumed from own production. However, market prices may not be available for all items in the locality or market prices/farm gate prices may be highly variable for different localities.

Further, data users attempting to match 2010 APIS and the 2009 FIES should take note of the differences in the reference period. The 2009 FIES was conducted in two visits covering the periods January to June 2009 and July to December 2009 while 2010 APIS covered January to June 2010 only.

Survey Questionnaire

The 2010 APIS questionnaire (APIS Form 1) contains the following sections:

Section A	Geographic Identification and Other Information
Section B	Demographic Characteristics
Section C	Health Status
Section D1	Schooling Status
Section D2	Highest Grade Completed
Section E	Economic Characteristics
Section F	Housing
Section G	Water and Sanitation
Section H	Other Relevant Information
Section I	Hunger
Section J	Family Sustenance and Entrepreneurial Activities
Section K	Other Sources of Income
Section L	Other Receipts
Section M	Family Expenditures

The description or intention of each section of the 2010 APIS questionnaire is presented below.

Identification and Other Information – contains information about the geographic identification (region, province, city/municipality and barangay, EA code, sample housing serial number and household control number), design codes (replicate, stratum, PSU No., rotation group and number of households in the housing unit) and result of visit to the sample housing unit/household.

Demographic Characteristics – obtains the demographic characteristics of each family member such as relationship to the family head, sex, age and marital status.

Health Status – obtains information on whether each family member got ill or injured a month prior to the survey and whether the illness and/or injury experienced by each member age 5 years or older is work-related or not.

Schooling Status and Highest Grade Completed – determines whether a family member aged 3 to 24 years is currently attending formal school, and if so, the grade or year level the member is currently attending. If the member is not currently attending school, then the reason for not doing so is also asked. It also determines the educational attainment of the family members 5 years old and over. This item also will give an idea on 'school readiness' among children in Grade 1 if they had attended preschool.

Economic Characteristics – obtains information on the employment status of each family member 5 years old and over. It also includes questions on occupation and business engaged in by the member during the past six months, and the salaries and wages from employment of each working family member.

Housing, Water and Sanitation – obtains information that relates to housing characteristics and household conveniences/amenities owned by the family. The main source of water supply and kind of toilet facility used were also asked.

Other Relevant Information – determines the extent or pervasiveness of corruption and to look at the public services that are prone to corruption. It will attempt to provide a description of the source/s of corruption, i.e. whether it is supply-driven (from the "bribe giver") or demand-driven (from the "bribe taker").

Hunger – determines if any member of the family experienced hunger in the past 3 months because he/she did not have anything to eat, and if so, the frequency of experiencing hunger.

Family Sustenance and Entrepreneurial Activities – determines if any member of the family is engaged in any of the following family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities: family sustenance activity, net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced

or livestock or poultry raised by other households, crop farming and gardening, livestock and poultry raising, fishing, forestry and hunting, wholesale and retail, manufacturing, community, social, recreational and personal services, transportation, storage and communication services, mining and quarrying, construction or entrepreneurial activities not elsewhere classified. This section asks for the total net income, value consumed and value given away as gifts of the products derived/produced from such activity.

Other Sources of Income – obtains information on other sources of family income not derived from work.

Other Receipts – obtains information on the sources of non-income receipts of families, that is, those that do not come from earnings, property income and gifts received.

Family Expenditures – determines the expenses made by the family purely for family members' personal consumption.

Concepts and Definitions

Bottom 30% – In descending order of the family per capita income, the bottom 30% refers to the bottom 30 percent of the total families in the income distribution. This grouping of families was used as a proxy for those falling below the poverty line.

Upper 70% – In descending order of the family per capita income, the upper 70% refers to the upper 70 percent of the total families in the income distribution. It is the complement of the bottom 30 percent.

Respondent – An adult knowledgeable member of the sample family who can provide accurate answers to all or most of the questions in the survey.

Family – Aggregate of persons bound by ties of kinship, who live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the family food. For the purpose of this survey, a household can be classified as a nuclear family, extended family or a single person family. For a household comprising of members who are not related with each other by blood, marriage or adoption, only the head of the household is considered. This case is a single person family.

Family head - An adult member of the family who is responsible for the care and organization of the family or who is regarded as such by the members of the family.

Highest educational attainment - The highest grade or year completed in school, college or university.

Work - Any activity of a person done for pay, profit or without pay on family farm or enterprise or an activity done by a farm operator or member of his family on another's farm on "exchange labor" arrangement. In addition, any activity that a person does during the reference period in relation to minor activities such as home gardening, raising of crops/fruits, raising hogs/poultry, fishing, etc. for home consumption and manufacturing for home use are also considered as work.

Building - Any structure built, designed or intended for the enclosure, shelter or protection of any person, animal or property. It consists of one or more rooms and/or other spaces, covered by a roof, and usually enclosed within external walls or with common dividing walls with adjacent buildings, which usually extend from the foundation to the roof.

Housing unit - A structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted, or arranged, is intended for habitation by one or more households. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation, such as commercial, industrial, and agricultural buildings, or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, etc., but are used as living quarters by households, are also considered as housing units.

Floor area - The area enclosed by the exterior walls of the housing unit. In case of several floors, the area of the housing unit is the sum of areas of all floors.

Class of worker - The relationship of the worker to the establishment in which he/she works.

The classes of workers are:

- a. **Worked for private household** – a person who worked in a private household for pay, in cash or in kind. Examples are domestic helper, household cook, gardener, family driver, etc.
- b. **Worked for private establishment** – a person who worked in a private establishment for pay, in cash or in kind. This class includes not only persons working for private industry but also those working for a religious group (priest, acolyte, missionary, nuns/sisters, etc.), unions and non-profit organizations.
- c. **Worked for government/government corporation** – a person who worked for the government or a government corporation or any of its instrumentalities.
- d. **Self-employed without any employee** – a person who worked for profit or fees in own business, farm, profession or trade without any paid employee.
- e. **Employer in own family-operated farm or business** – a person who worked in his own business, farm, profession or trade and had one or more regular paid employees, including paid family members.

- f. **Worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business** – a person who worked in own family-operated farm or business and receives cash or a fixed share of the produce as payment for his service.
- g. **Worked without pay on own family-operated farm or business** – a member of the family who worked without pay in a farm or business operated by another family member. The room and board and any cash allowance given as incentives are not counted as compensation for these family workers.

Family expenditures - The expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption. Therefore, it excludes all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements, which do not involve personal consumption.

Proportion of families with access to safe water supply – The ratio of the number of families who have access to water supply from community water system (piped into their dwelling, yard/plot or public tap) and protected wells to the total number of families.

Proportion of families with sanitary toilet – The ratio of the number of families with flush toilet (either owned or shared) and close pit to the total number of families.

Proportion of families with owned or owner-like possession of housing units – The ratio of the number of families with owned or amortized housing units to the total number of families.

Proportion of families with houses made of strong materials – The ratio to the total number of families of those families with houses having roofs and outer walls made of strong materials such as galvanized iron/aluminum, tile, concrete, brick stone and asbestos.

Proportion of families with gainfully employed family head – The ratio of the number of families with a family head who is gainfully employed to the total number of families.

Proportion of families with gainfully employed members 18 years old and over – The ratio of the number of families with gainfully employed members 18 years old and over to the total number of families with members 18 years old and over.

Proportion of families with children 6-11 years old in elementary – The ratio of the number of families with children 6-11 years old attending elementary school to the total number of families with children 6-11 years old.

Proportion of families with children 12-15 years old in high school – The ratio of the number of families with children 12-15 years old attending high school to the total number of families with children 12-15 years old.

Proportion of families with members 5-17 years old who are working – The ratio of the number of families with children 5-17 years old who are working to the total number of families with children 5-17 years old.

Highlights of the 2010 APIS Results

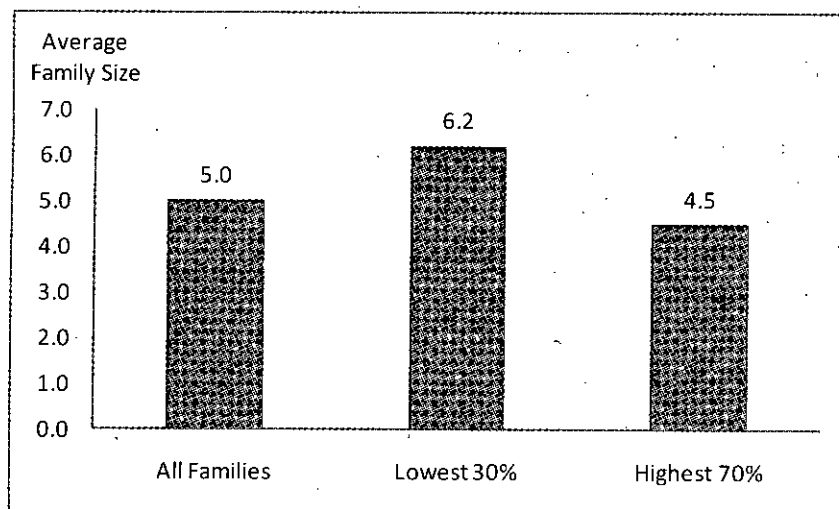
The findings from this survey are presented using the Lowest 30% and Highest 70% income strata.

A. Family Size and Characteristics of Family Heads

Average Family Size

- ❖ As of July 2010, there were an estimated 18.8 million families in the country (Table 1).
- ❖ On the average, a family was composed of five persons. The average family size of the families in the bottom 30% income stratum was 6.2 persons compared to 4.5 persons for families in the upper 70% income stratum. The bottom 30% of families in this report represents the poor families.
- ❖ Across the regions, Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) registered the largest average family size at 6.1, while National Capital Region (NCR) registered the smallest at 4.6.
- ❖ In all regions, the average family size was bigger for families in the bottom 30% income stratum than those in the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ NCR had the largest average family size when the comparison is confined only to families in the bottom 30% income stratum, at 7.0 persons. On the other hand, Davao Region registered the smallest average family size at 5.6 persons.
- ❖ When the regional comparison is limited to the families in the upper 70% income stratum, ARMM registered the biggest average family size at 5.3 persons while MIMAROPA had the lowest average family size at 3.8 persons.

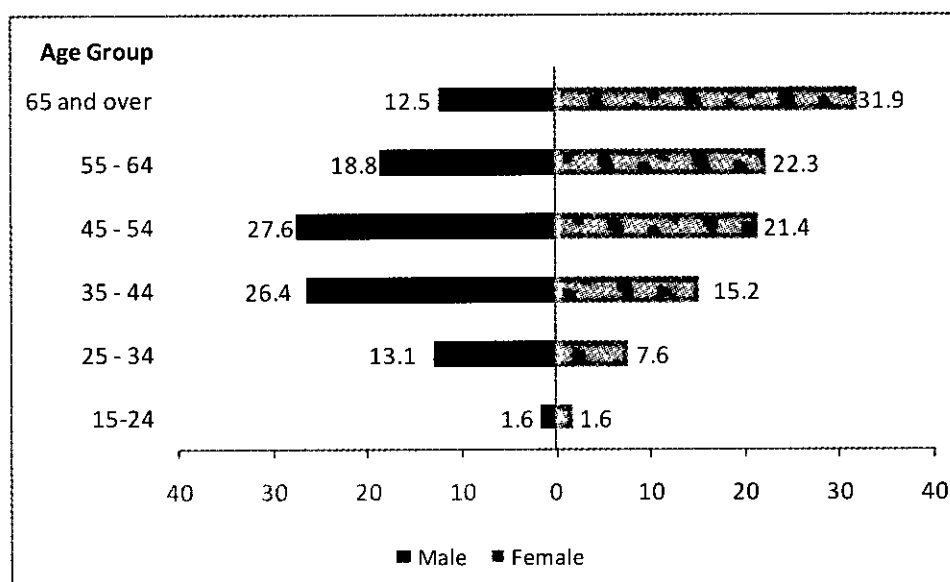
FIGURE 1. Average Family Size by Income Stratum, Philippines 2010



Age and Sex of Family Heads

- ❖ Female family heads were generally older than male family heads. About 54 percent of female heads were aged 55 and over compared to 31 percent among male heads (Table 2).
- ❖ Male heads for families in the upper 70% income stratum seemed to be older than for families in the bottom 30% income stratum. Almost one in three male heads in the upper 70% income stratum were aged 55 years or older while one in four male heads in the bottom 30% income stratum was of the same age group.

FIGURE 2. Family Heads by Age and Sex, Philippines 2010

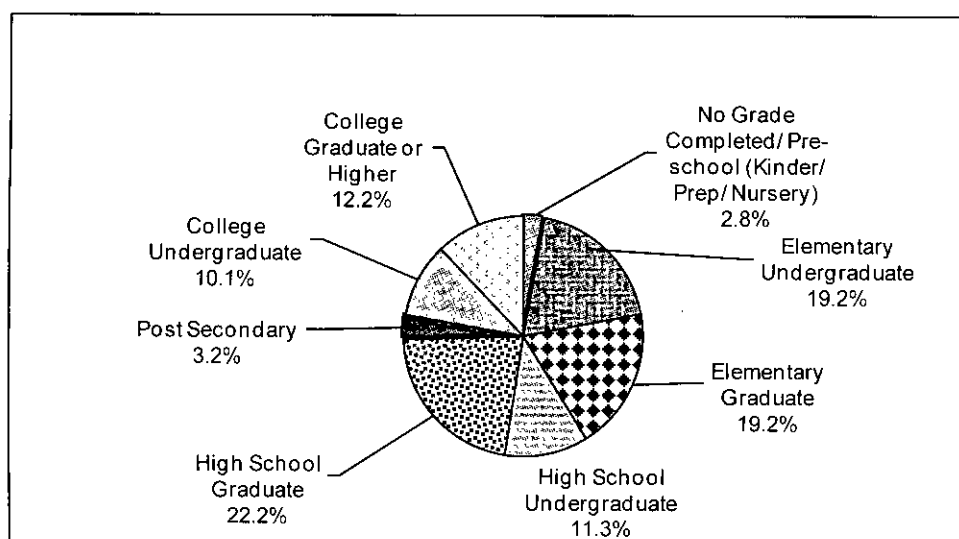


Educational Attainment of Family Heads

- ❖ Overall, four in five family heads did not reach college, that is, 19 percent of them were elementary undergraduates, 19 percent were elementary graduates, 11 percent were high school undergraduates and 22 percent were high school graduates. Only 3 percent had no grade completed (Table 2).
- ❖ Family heads who had some college education comprised 10 percent and those who graduated from college, 12 percent.

- ❖ Heads of the families belonging to the bottom 30% income stratum tend to be less educated compared to heads of families in the upper 70% income stratum. Two out of three (66%) family heads belonging to the bottom 30% income stratum had at most an elementary education. In comparison, 31 percent of family heads belonging to the upper 70% income stratum were of similar levels of education (no grade completed/pre-school, 1%; elementary undergraduates, 13%; and elementary graduates, 16%).
- ❖ Three out of 10 family heads in the upper 70% income stratum had attended college or higher level of education, while only 4 percent of family heads in the bottom 30% income stratum had attained that level of education.

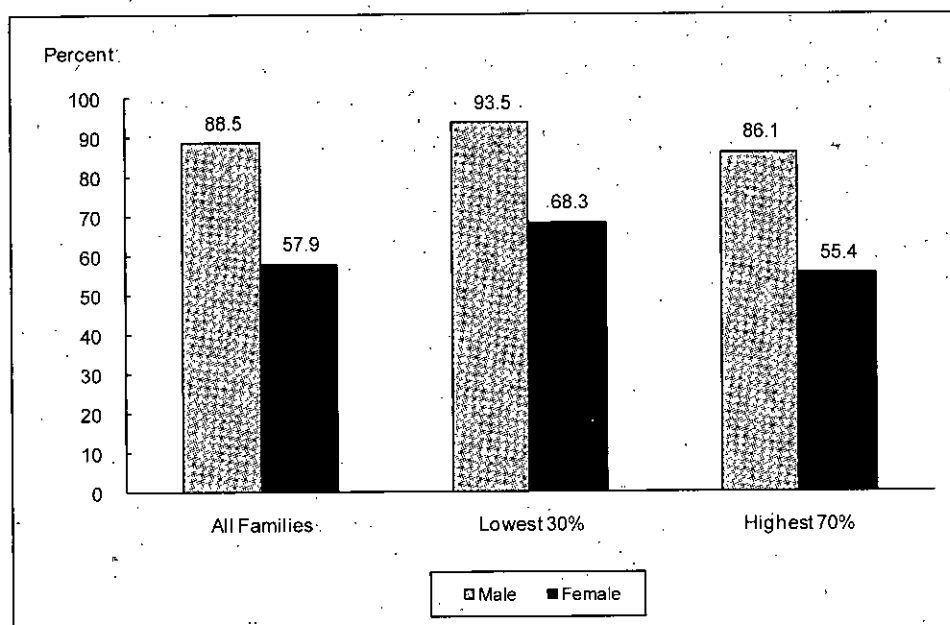
FIGURE 3. Family Heads by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2010



Gainful Employment of Family Heads

- ❖ In 2010, four out of five (82%) family heads were gainfully employed (Table 2). A person was gainfully employed if he/she had a job/business at anytime from January 1 to June 30, 2010.
- ❖ Male heads had a higher employment rate at 89 percent compared to female heads with only 58 percent.
- ❖ Family heads in the bottom 30% income stratum had a higher rate of employment (90%) compared to their counterpart in the upper 70% income stratum (79%). This pattern was observed both among male heads (94% for bottom 30% and 86% for upper 70%) and among female heads (68% for bottom 30% and 55% for upper 70%).

FIGURE 4. Gainfully Employed Heads by Sex and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

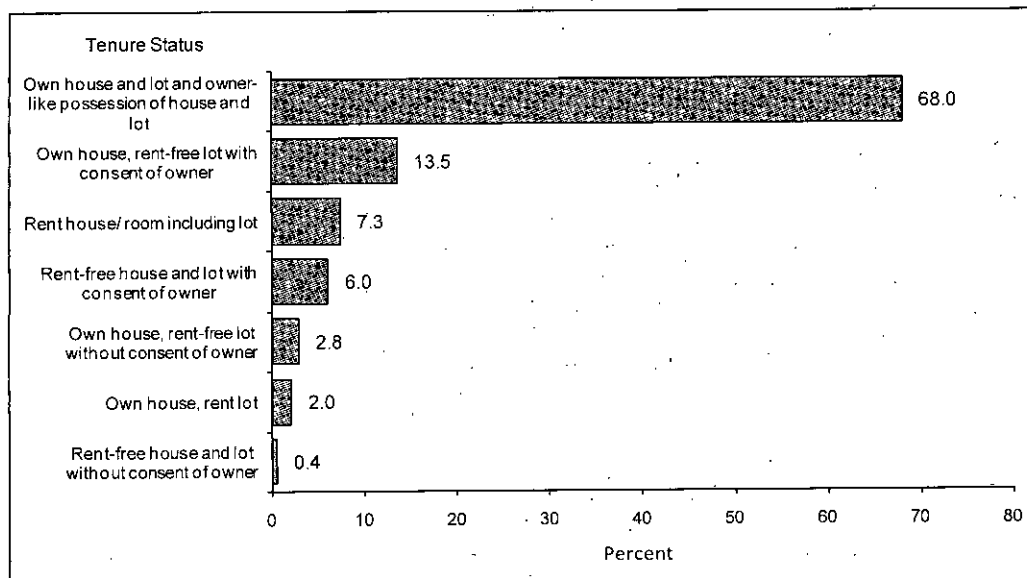


B. Housing Characteristics

Tenure Status of Housing Unit and Lot

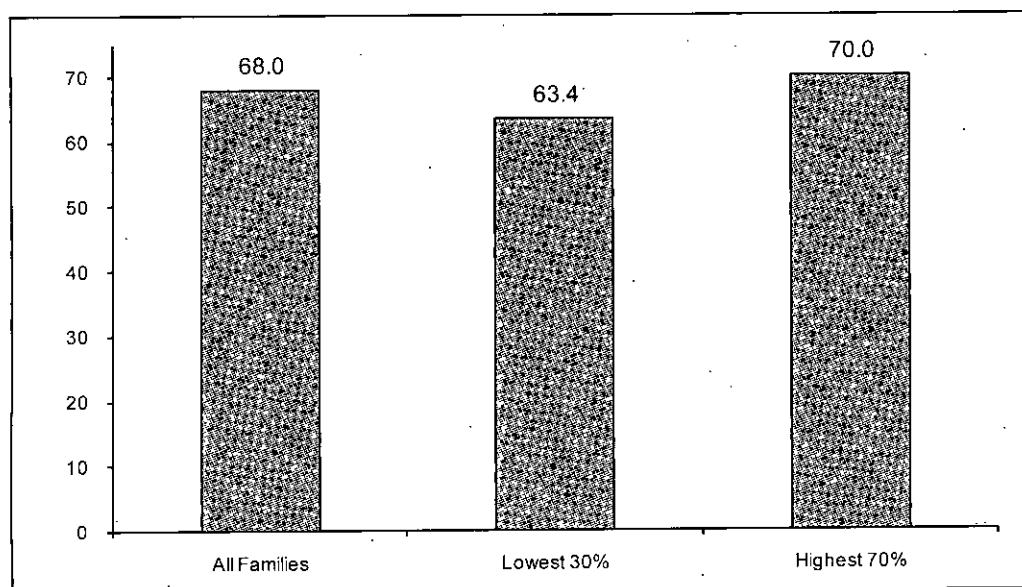
- ❖ At the national level, sixty-eight percent of families in the country owned the house and lot they occupied (Table 3). The remaining 32 percent occupied houses and lots under the following tenure: own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner (14%), rent house/room including lot (7%), rent-free house and lot with consent of owner (6%), own house, rent-free lot without consent of owner (3%), own house, rent lot (2%), or rent-free house and lot without consent of owner (less than one percent).
- ❖ Among the families in the bottom 30% income stratum, 63 percent owned their house and lot while among the upper 70% income stratum, 70 percent.

FIGURE 5. Families by Tenure Status of Housing Unit, Philippines 2010



- ❖ Among the regions, Western Visayas (46%) had the lowest percentage of families owning their house and lot.
- ❖ In NCR, one out of four families rented the house and lot they occupied.

FIGURE 6. Percentage of Families with Own or Owner-like Possession of Housing Unit and Lot by Income Stratum, Philippines 2010



Floor Area of Housing Unit

❖ Sixty-two percent of families in the country were living in housing units with a floor area of 10 to 49 square meters (sq. m.) (Table 4).

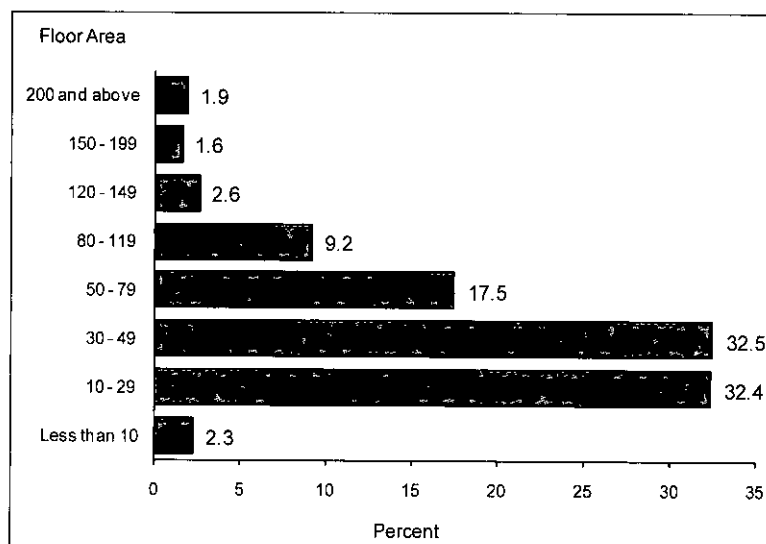
❖ Three out of 10 families were living in housing units with a floor area of 10 to 29 sq. m. while 33 percent were in housing units with a floor area of 30 to 49 sq. m.

❖ Among the families in the bottom 30% income stratum, the largest proportion (46%) occupied housing units with a floor area of 10 to 29 sq. m. One out of three families in this income stratum were living in housing units with a floor area of 30 to 49 sq. m.

❖ Families belonging to the upper 70% income stratum were living in housing units with a larger floor area. Forty-five percent of the families in the upper 70% income stratum lived in housing units with a floor area of at least 50 sq. m. compared to 17 percent of families in the bottom 30% income stratum.

❖ Almost half (48%) of families in the bottom 30% income stratum in ARMM had housing units with floor area of 30 to 49 sq. m. Thirty-six percent of families in the upper 70% income stratum in Zamboanga Peninsula were living in housing units with a floor area of 10 to 29 sq. m.

FIGURE 7. Families by Floor Area of their Housing Unit, Philippines 2010

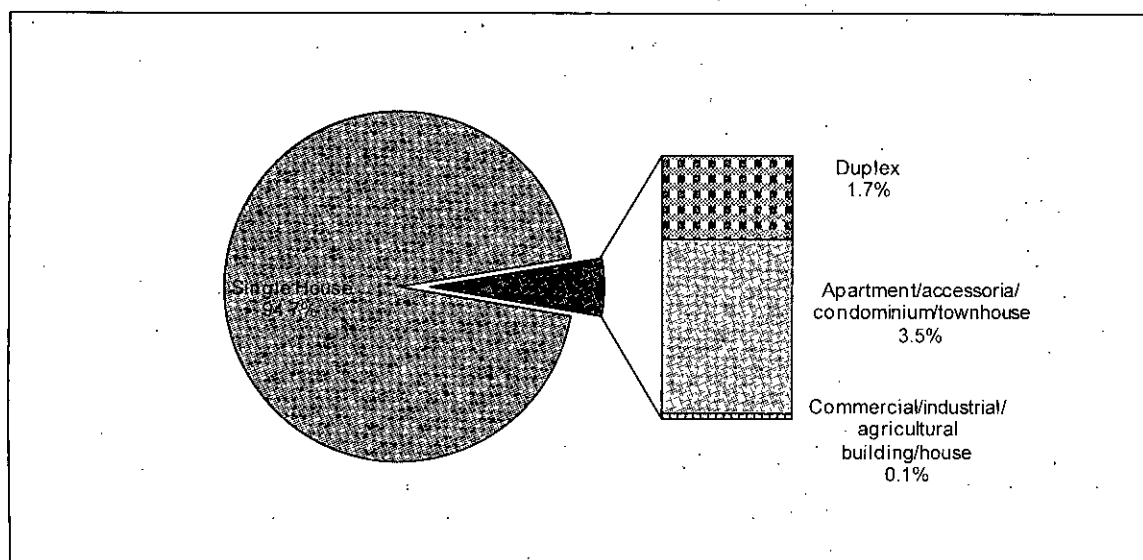


35

Type of Building/House

- ❖ Ninety-five percent of Filipino families were residing in single houses (Table 5). The other families dwelt in either apartment/accessoria/condominium/townhouse (4%), duplex houses (2%), or commercial/industrial/agricultural building (less than one percent).
- ❖ In NCR, 15 percent were living in apartments, accessoria, condominiums or townhouses. Families living in single houses are about 83 percent.

FIGURE 8. Families by Type of Building/House they Reside, Philippines 2010

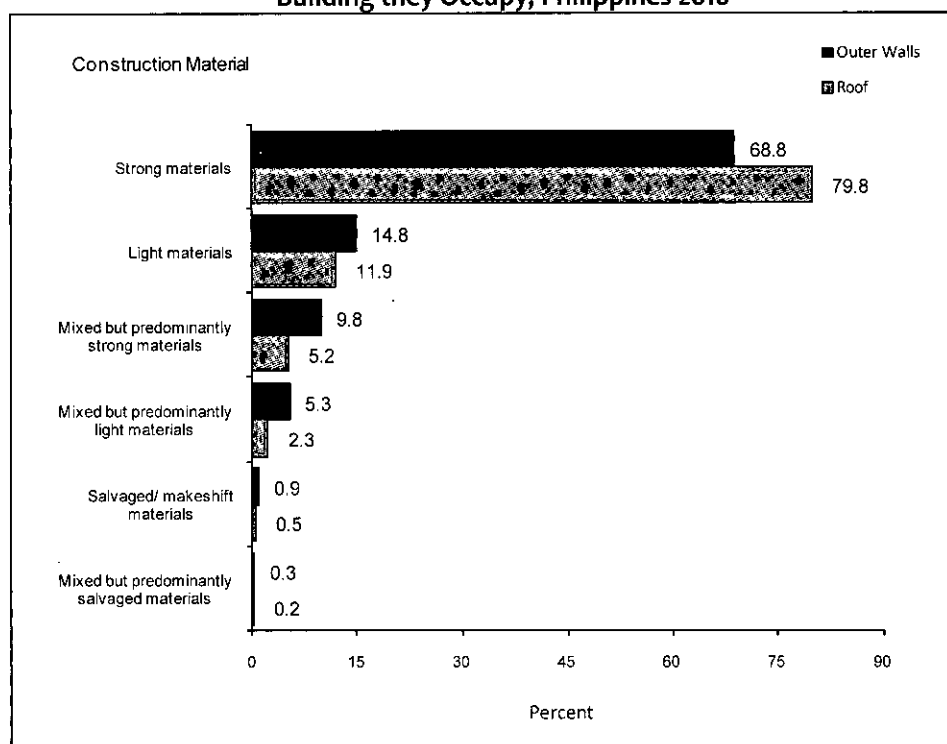


Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls

- ❖ The majority of Filipino houses had roofs and outer walls made of strong materials. About 80 percent of families had houses with strong roofs and 69 percent had strong outer walls (Tables 6 and 7). Strong materials for roof and outer walls refer to galvanized iron or aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone or asbestos while light materials refer to cogon, nipa or anahaw.
- ❖ As expected, a larger proportion of families in the upper 70% income stratum had housing units made of strong roofs (88%) and outer walls (79%) compared to families in the bottom 30% income stratum (62% and 44%, respectively).

- ❖ Among the regions, Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) recorded the highest percentage of families living in houses with strong roofs and outer walls (94% and 89%, respectively). On the other hand, ARMM had the lowest percentage of families living in houses that used strong materials for their roofs (51%) and outer walls (42%).
- ❖ One in four families in the bottom 30% income stratum were living in houses with roofs made of light materials (26%) and three in 10 families (32%) were living in houses with outer walls which are light materials.

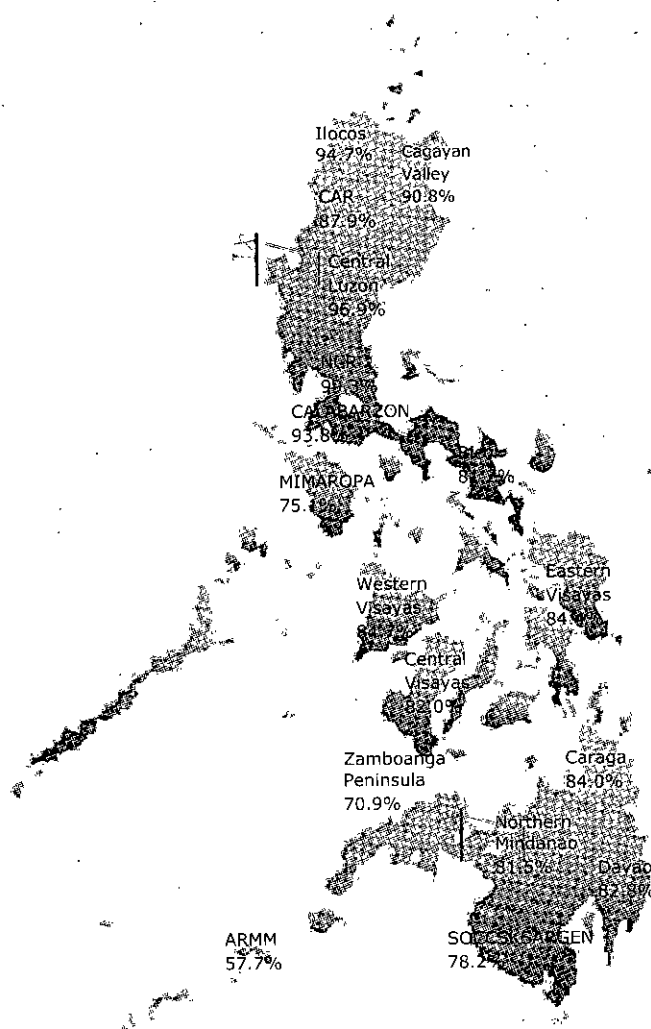
FIGURE 9. Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls of the Building they Occupy, Philippines 2010



Electricity

- ❖ Of the 18.8 million families, 87 percent families had electricity in their homes (Table 8). About 95 percent of families in the upper 70% income stratum had electricity in their homes compared to 69 percent in the bottom 30% income stratum.
- ❖ In NCR, 99 percent of families had electricity in their homes. Central Luzon was next to NCR in terms of families having electricity in their houses at 97 percent. The most disadvantaged region was ARMM where 42 percent of families had no electricity in their homes.
- ❖ In the regions, proportions of families with electricity in their homes remarkably differ between the two income strata.

FIGURE 10. Percentage of Families with Electricity in their House, by Region, Philippines 2010

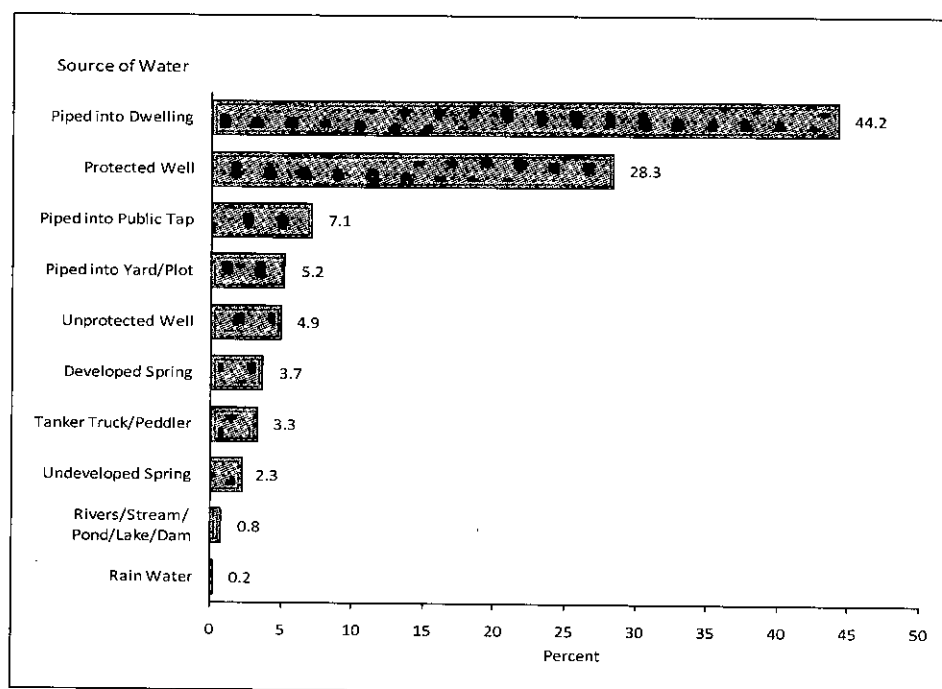


Main Source of Water Supply

- ❖ Overall, eighty-five percent of the total families had access to a safe source of water supply (Table 8). Considered as clean and safe sources of water supply are community water system and protected well.
- ❖ The remaining 15 percent of families obtained their water from sources considered unsafe, such as unprotected well (5%), developed spring (4%), undeveloped spring (2%), river, stream, pond, lake or dam (1%), rainwater (less than one percent), and tanker truck or peddler (3%).

- ❖ Seven out of 10 families that belong to the bottom 30% income stratum had access to safe water compared to nine in 10 families in the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ Four regions in Luzon had over 90 percent of their families with access to safe water. These are Central Luzon (97%), Cagayan Valley (96%), NCR (95%) and Ilocos (94%).
- ❖ In ARMM, less than half (44%) of the families had access to safe water.

FIGURE 11. Families by Main Source of Water Supply, Philippines 2010

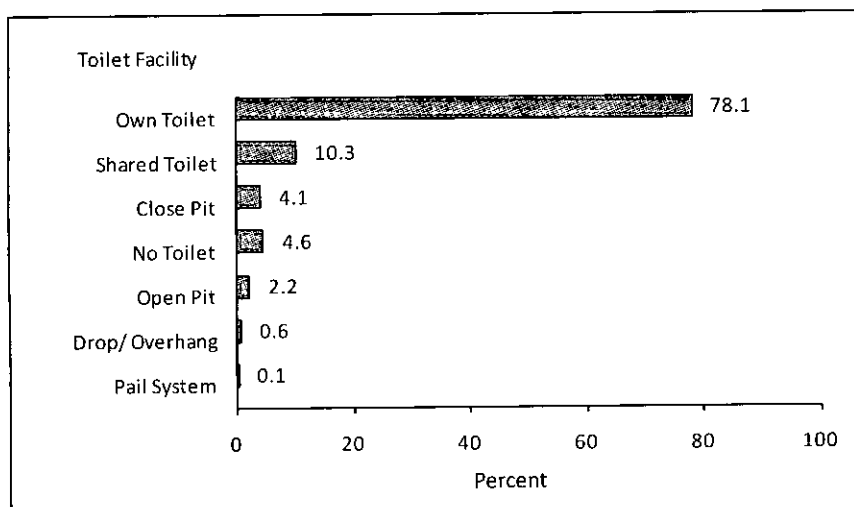


Toilet Facility

- ❖ At the national level, the proportion of Filipino families with sanitary toilets was 93 percent (Table 9). For this survey, sanitary toilet refers to flush toilet (either owned or shared) and close pit type of toilet facility.
- ❖ Other families used open pit (2%), drop or overhang (1%) and pail system (less than one percent), which are considered unsanitary toilets. There were 5 percent families with no toilet facilities in their homes.
- ❖ Families in the bottom 30% income stratum were more likely to use an unsanitary toilet than families in the upper 70% income stratum. More so, the percentage of families in the bottom 30% income stratum without sanitary toilet at home is 19 percent compared to 3 percent among families in the upper 70%.

- ❖ One in four (27%) families in ARMM had no sanitary toilet.

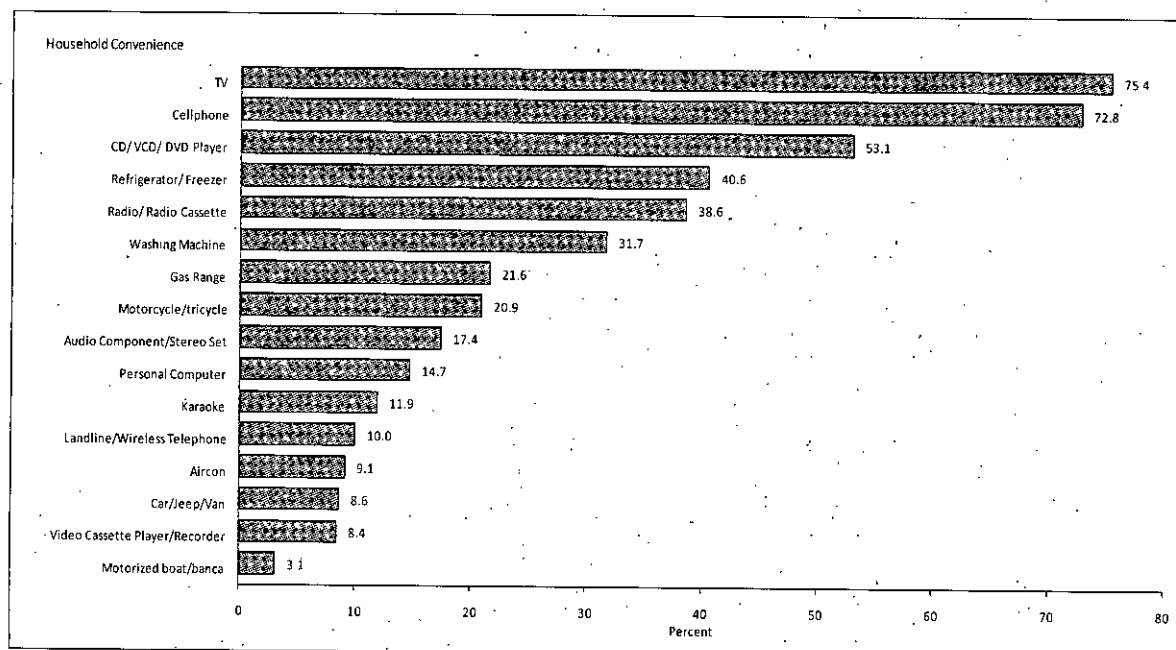
FIGURE 12. Families by Type of Toilet Facility Used, Philippines 2010



Household Conveniences

- ❖ Television was the most visible household appliance in Filipino homes. Three out of four families owned this (Table 10). Television was the most common appliance for the upper 70% income stratum (87%) while cellular phone for the bottom 30% income stratum (49%).
- ❖ Cellular phone was the second most popular household convenience with 73 percent of families in the country having at least one member owning this.
- ❖ Television and cellular phone were the leading household conveniences in the regions.
- ❖ Motorized boat/banca (3%), video cassette player/recorder (8%) and car/jeep/van (9%) were the least common household conveniences. This is true for the upper 70% income stratum. The percentages of ownership of motorized boat/banca, video cassette player/recorder and car/jeep/van in this income stratum were 3, 11, and 12 percent, respectively.
- ❖ For the bottom 30% income stratum, aircon, car/jeep/van and personal computer (less than one percent) were the least common household conveniences.

FIGURE 13. Percentage of Families Owning Household Conveniences, Philippines 2010



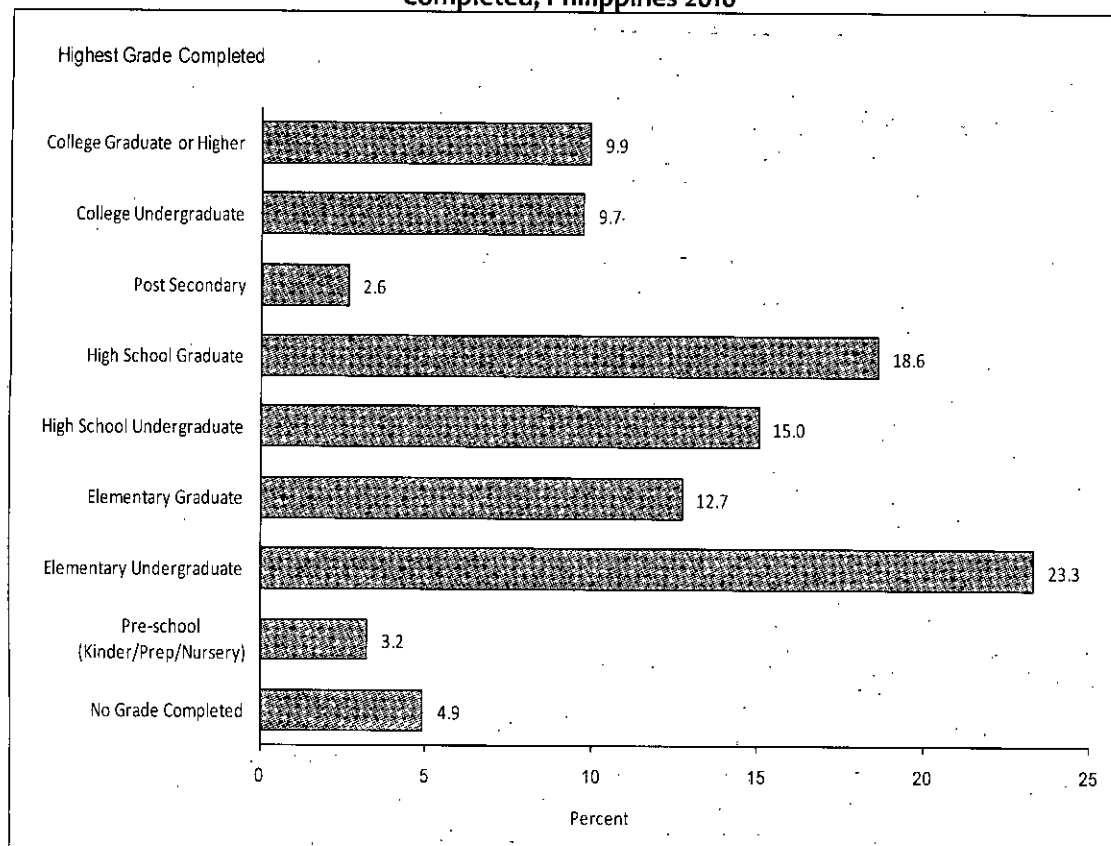
C. Education

Highest Grade Completed of Population 5 Years and Over

- ❖ One-fourth of persons 5 years old and over were elementary undergraduates (Table 11).
- ❖ Persons 5 years old and over in the upper 70% income stratum are more highly educated than their counterpart in the bottom 30% income stratum. In 2010, of the population 5 years old and over in the upper 70% income stratum, 28 percent had reached college compared to only 5 percent for the bottom 30% income stratum.
- ❖ In the bottom 30% income stratum, the elementary undergraduates comprised the largest percentage (35%) followed by high school undergraduates (17%) and elementary graduates (16%).
- ❖ In NCR, Ilocos, Central Luzon and CALABARZON, the biggest percentage of persons 5 years old and over were high school graduates, with the percentage ranging from 23 to 24 percent. In other regions, the largest percentage of persons 5 years old and over were elementary undergraduates, ranging from 23 percent in CAR and Cagayan Valley to 32 percent in Zamboanga Peninsula and ARMM.

- ❖ In NCR, 34 percent of persons 5 years old and over had gone to college, that is, 16 percent were college undergraduates and 18 percent were college graduates or higher.
- ❖ In ARMM, one in 5 persons five years old and over has never been to school.

FIGURE 14. Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2010



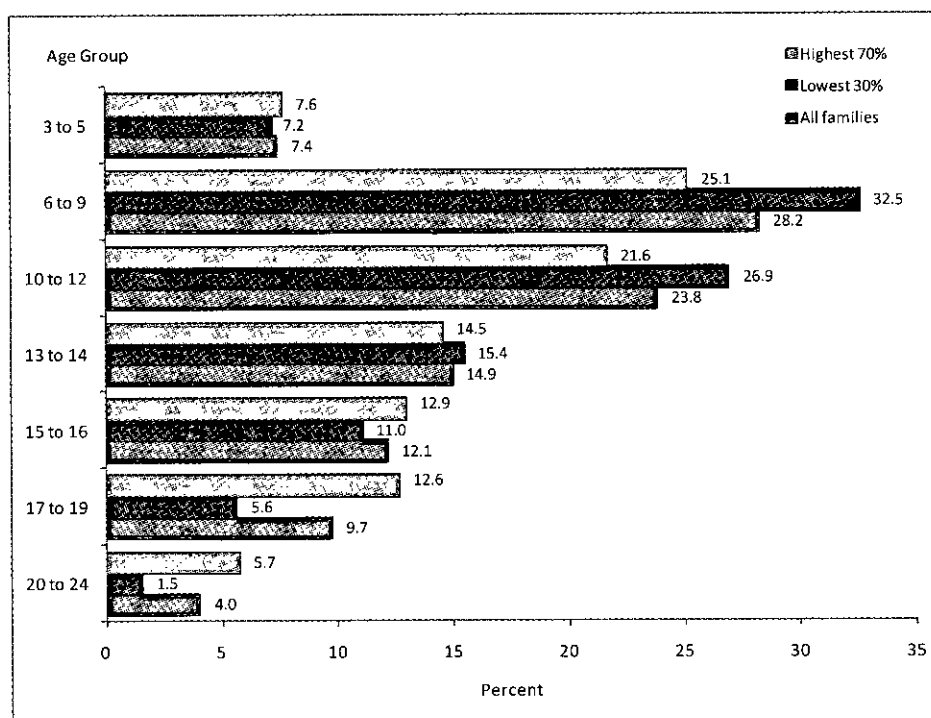
Schooling Status

- ❖ The cut-off age for school attendance is 3 years old to measure attendance in early childhood learning schools like nursery, kindergarten and preparatory schools. School refers to formal schools including vocational/technical schools offering post-secondary courses. A person who was in school during the time of interview is considered as attending school.
- ❖ The population 3 to 24 years of age, which numbered approximately 44.6 million in July 2010, constituted almost half (47%) of the total population in the country (Table 12).

Highlights of the 2010 APIS Results

- ❖ The total enrolled as of July 2010 numbered to some 29 million or 65 percent of total persons of schooling ages, that is, ages 3 to 24 years.
- ❖ Two out of three persons aged 3 to 24 years in both income strata were attending school, that is, 63 percent in the bottom 30% income stratum and 67 percent in the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ Those attending school comprised mainly of the age group 6 to 9 years (28%) and the age group 10 to 12 years (24%).

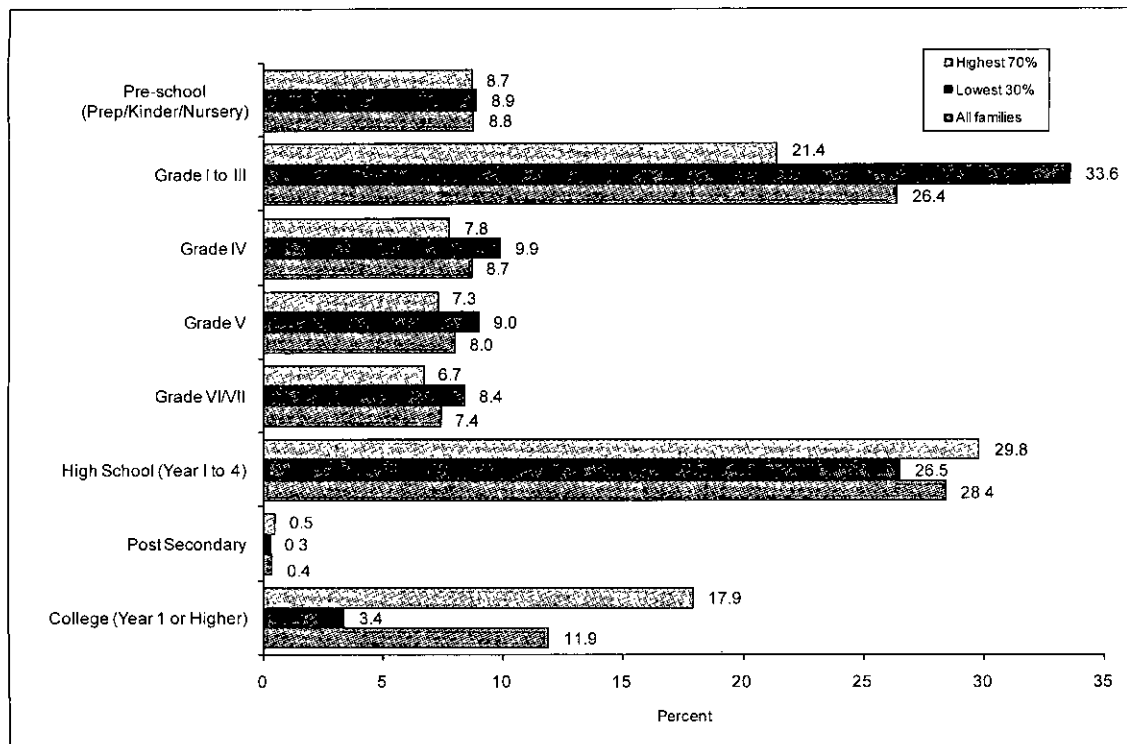
FIGURE 15. Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School During School Year 2010-2011 by Schooling Age and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010



- ❖ Among the regions, CAR, NCR and Ilocos registered the highest percentage of school attendees at 69 percent while ARMM had the lowest percentage at 58 percent.
- ❖ About the same proportion of females 3 to 24 years old (67%) and males 3 to 24 years old (64%) were attending school.
- ❖ Persons of school age in the upper 70% income stratum were more likely to pursue higher education compared to those in the bottom 30% income stratum. While 18 percent of the school age population in the upper 70% income stratum were attending college or post graduate schools, the corresponding proportion in the bottom 30% income stratum is 4 percent (Table 13).

- ❖ In nine out of 17 regions, the proportion of persons of school age who were attending college was below the national average of 12 percent. These were Northern Mindanao (11%), Davao (11%), Caraga (10%), Bicol (10%), Eastern Visayas (9%), MIMAROPA (9%), SOCCSKSARGEN (9%), Zamboanga Peninsula (8%) and ARMM (10%).

FIGURE 16. Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School During School Year 2010-2011 by Grade/Year Level Attending and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

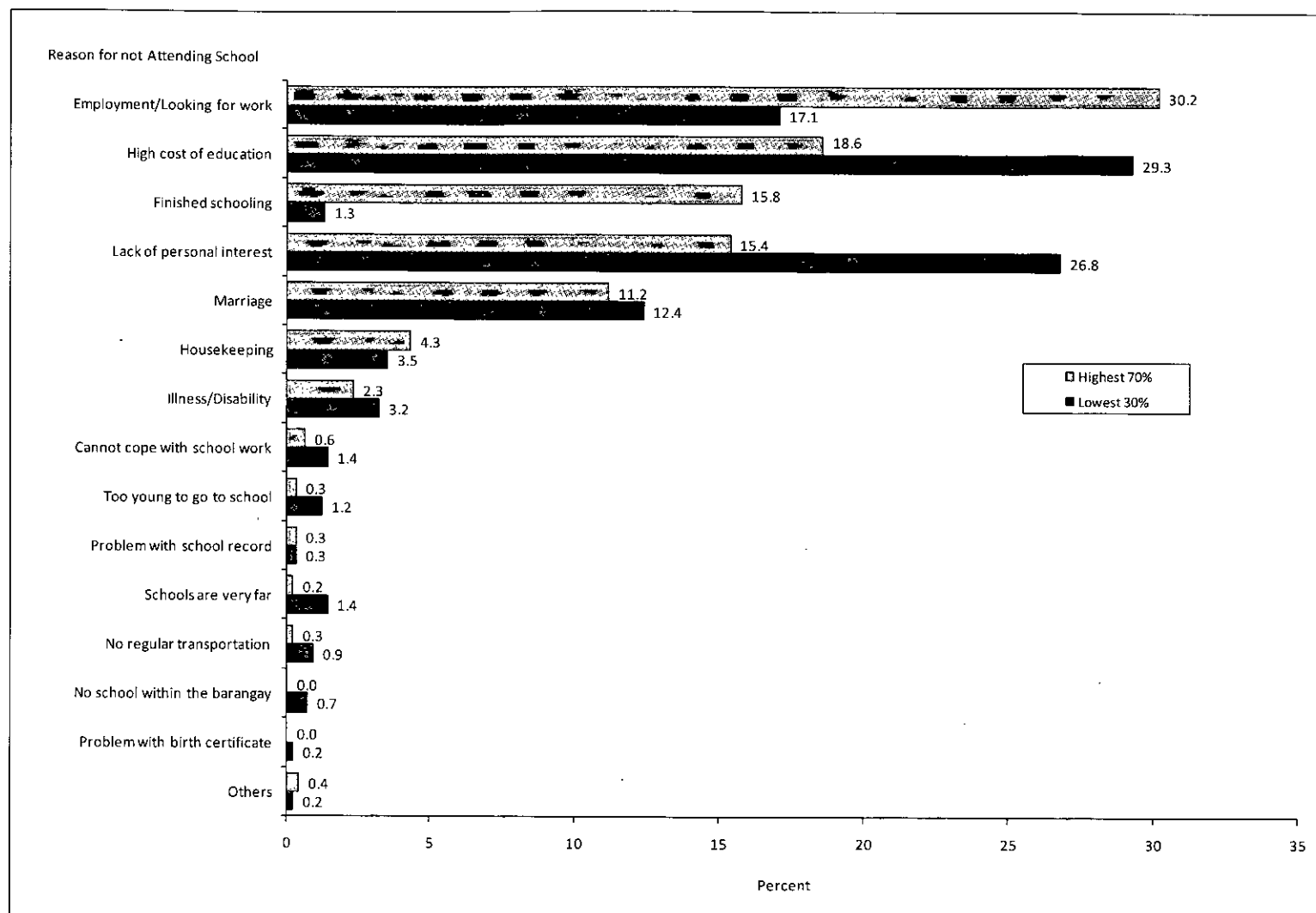


Reasons for not Attending School

- ❖ There were approximately 12.1 million persons 6 to 24 years old who were out of school in school year 2010-2011 (June 2010 to March/April 2011) or in the first semester June 2010 to October 2010 (Table 14).
- ❖ The most frequently cited reasons for not attending school were employment/looking for work (25%), high cost of education (23%) and lack of personal interest (20%). These are also the most common reasons reported for those not attending school in both income strata.
- ❖ For 10 percent of persons 6 to 24 years, completed schooling was the reason cited for not attending school and they have finished at least post-secondary courses or 2-year course in college.

- ❖ Lack of personal interest (28%), employment/looking for work (28%), and high cost of education (24%) were the top reasons why males were not attending school.
- ❖ A slightly different pattern was observed among females where marriage, rather than lack of personal interest, in addition to employment and high cost of education kept most of the females out of schools.
- ❖ Though ARMM had higher percentage of persons attending college compared to most of the regions, it has the lowest percentage (5%) of persons in schooling ages who were reported to have finished schooling hence were not attending schools. The corresponding proportion in other regions ranges from 6 percent to 19 percent.

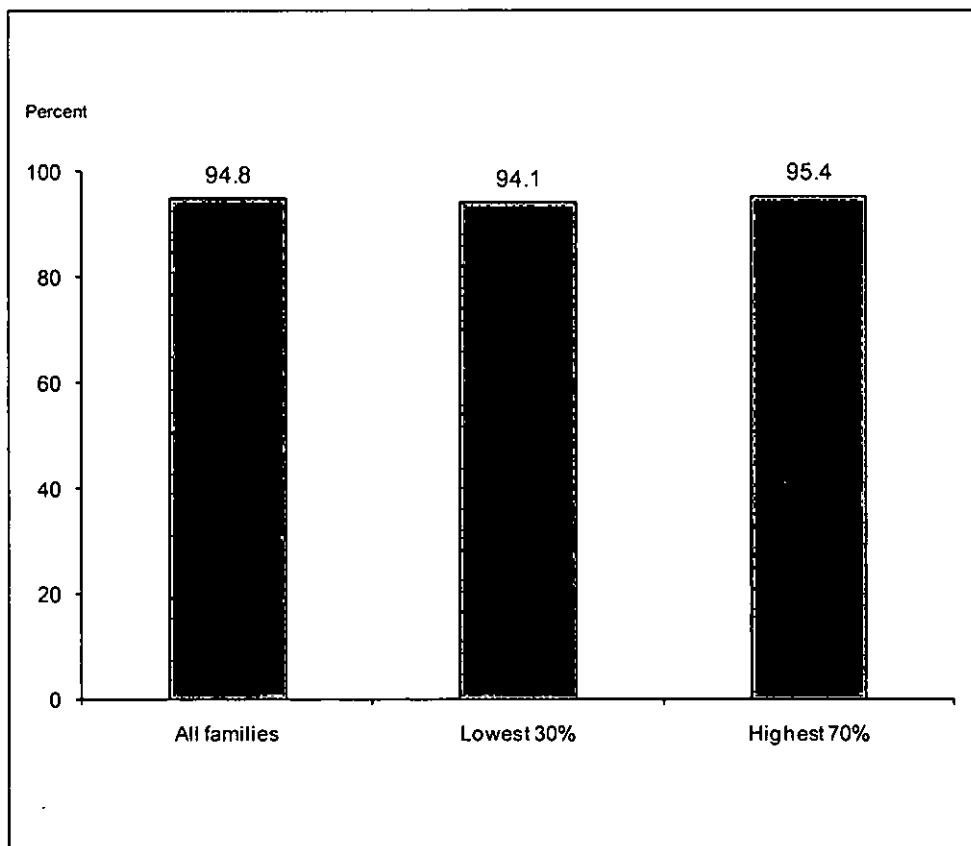
FIGURE 17. Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2010-2011 by Reason for Not Attending School and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010



Children in Elementary Grade

- ❖ A total of 7.9 million families had children aged 6 to 11 years (Table 15). Of this number, 7.5 million or 95 percent had children in this age group who were in elementary grades.
- ❖ Similarly, among families in the upper 70% income stratum with children 6 to 11 years old, 95 percent were with children in that age group who were in elementary grades, while for the bottom 30% income stratum, the proportion was 94 percent.
- ❖ ARMM posted the lowest percentage (85%) of families with children 6 to 11 years old who were enrolled in elementary. It is the only region with a proportion of less than 90 percent. SOCCSKSARGEN registered the highest percentage at 98 percent.

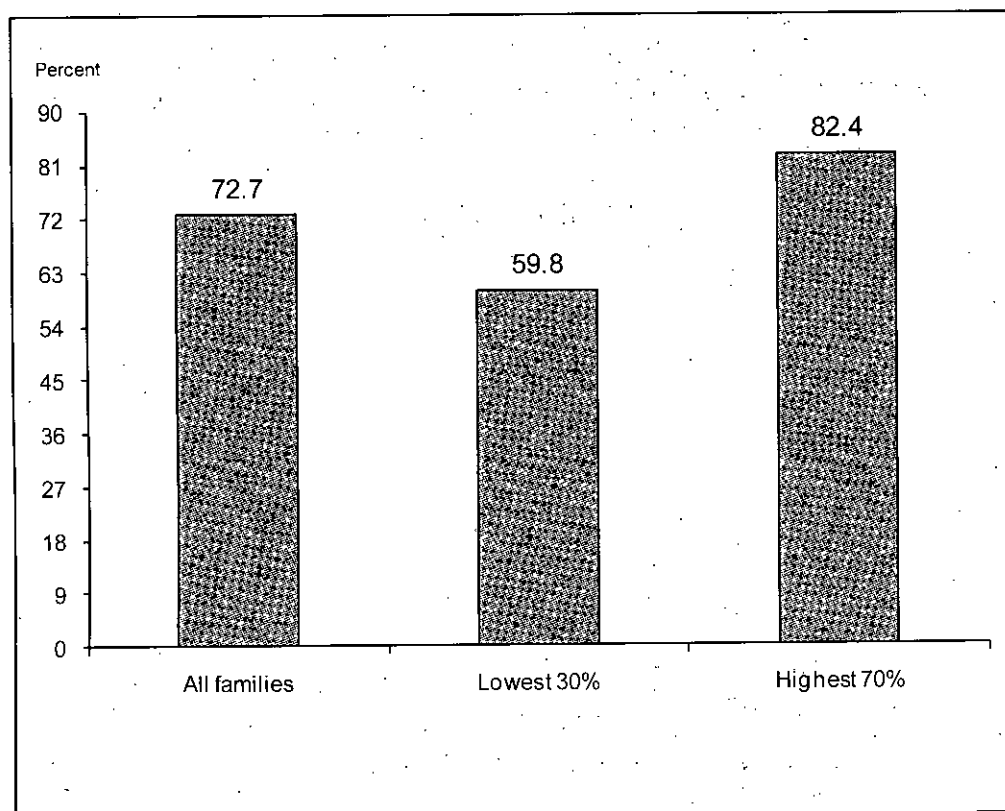
FIGURE 18. Percentage of Families with Children 6 to 11 Years Old Who Were in Elementary Grades, by Income Stratum, Philippines 2010



Children in High School

- ❖ Of the 6.5 million families with children aged 12 to 15 years, 73 percent or 4.7 million families were reported having children in this age bracket who were in high school (Table 16).
- ❖ Three Luzon regions namely NCR, Ilocos and CAR, registered the highest proportion of families with children 12 to 15 years old attending high school with corresponding percentages of 83 percent, 80 percent and 80 percent.

FIGURE 19. Percentage of Families with Children 12 to 15 Years Old Who Were in High School by Income Stratum, Philippines 2010



D. Economic Characteristics

Families with Working Members 18 Years Old and Over

- ❖ There were 18.8 million families with members aged 18 years and over (Table 17). Of this number, 93 percent or 17.5 million families were reported having members in this age bracket who were gainfully employed.
- ❖ In all regions, the proportion of families with members aged 18 years and over who were gainfully employed was higher for the bottom 30% income stratum than for the upper 70% income stratum (Figures 20 & 21). This is because families in the bottom 30% income stratum are more likely to have members 25 years and over who engage in an economic activity compared to families in the upper 70% income stratum. Also, families in the bottom 30% income stratum are more likely to have members aged 18 to 24 who are employed rather than in schools.

FIGURE 20. Among families with members 18-24, the percentage with members 18-24 who were studying and percentage with members 18-24 who were gainfully employed, and among families with members 25 years and over, the percentage with members 25 years and over who were gainfully employed, Regions Other than NCR 2010

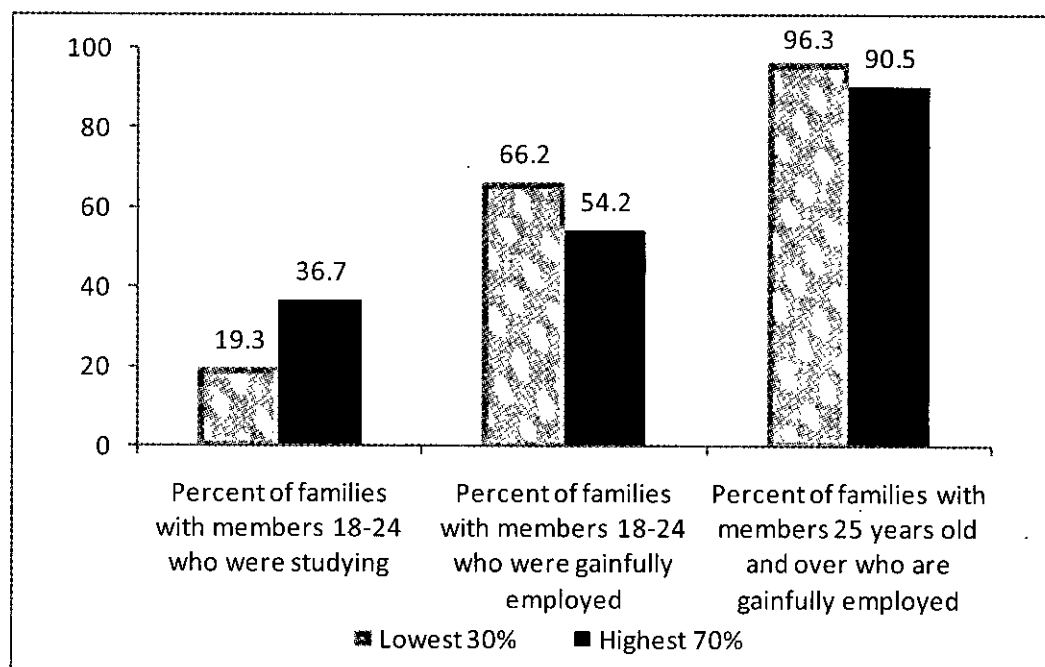
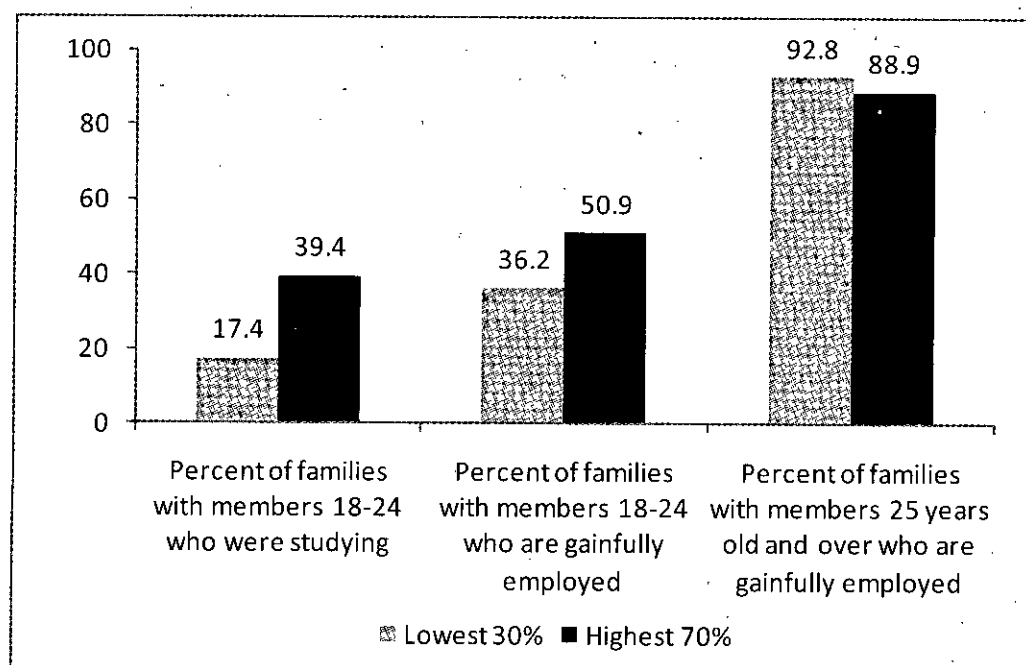


FIGURE 21. Among families with members 18-24, the percentage with members 18-24 who were studying and percentage with members 18-24 who were gainfully employed, and among families with members 25 years and over, the percentage with members 25 years and over who were gainfully employed, NCR 2010



Families with Working Children 5-17 Years Old

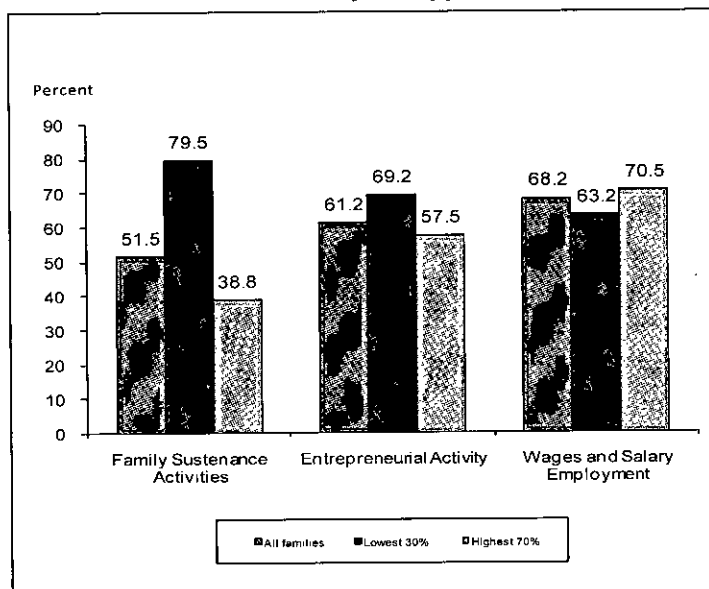
- ❖ The Labor Code of the Philippines specifies that no child below 18 years old shall be employed except when he/she works directly under the sole responsibility of his parents/guardian and his/her employment does not in any way interfere with his/her schooling. Although the survey results would not show whether the conditions stated above are met, it would show the extent or magnitude of families whose children below 18 years old are working.
- ❖ Of the 12.1 million families with members aged 5 to 17 years, 11 percent or 1.3 million families were reported to have working children (Table 18).
- ❖ In the bottom 30% income stratum, 18 percent of families with members 5 to 17 years old had working children while for the upper 70% income stratum, only 8 percent of such families was reported to have working children.
- ❖ Among regions, Zamboanga Peninsula had the highest percentage of families with members 5-17 years old who were gainfully employed (18.0%), followed by Bicol (17.6%), MIMAROPA (17.2%) and Northern Mindanao (17.2%). In NCR, only 2 percent of such families had working children.

- ❖ In all regions, except in NCR, there was a high percentage of families in the bottom 30% income stratum with working children, ranging from 10 percent to 29 percent.

Families Engaged in Any Economic Activity

- ❖ There are three major economic activities that contribute to a family's income. These are wages and salary, family sustenance activities and entrepreneurial activities. Other sources of income include net share of crops, cash receipts both from abroad and domestic source, rentals, interest, pension, dividends, etc.
- ❖ In 2010, the number of families with at least one member reported to have engaged in any type of economic activity in the 6 months preceding the survey was 18.0 million (Table 19). Wage and salary workers accounted for 68 percent; those engaged in entrepreneurial activity, 61 percent; and those engaged in family sustenance activity, 52 percent. For this report, more than one economic activity can be reported for one family.
- ❖ In the bottom 30% income stratum, among families engaged in an economic activity in the 6 months prior to the survey, 80 percent were involved in family sustenance and 69 percent in entrepreneurial activities. Families with wage and salary earning members comprised 63 percent. In the upper 70% income stratum, the largest proportion (71%) of families with members engaged in an economic activity had members who were salary and wage earners.

FIGURE 22. Percentage of Families Engaged in any Type of Economic Activity, Philippines 2010

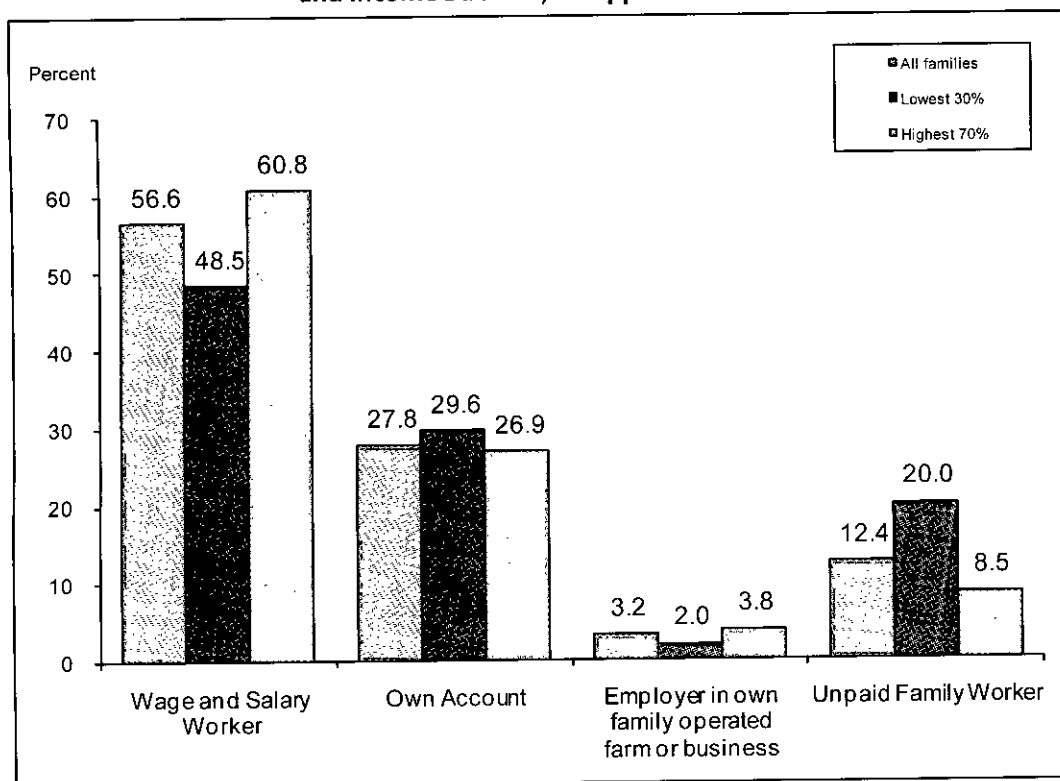


- ❖ Among the families engaged in an economic activity in Cagayan Valley, 85 percent were involved in family sustenance activities. On the other hand, the percentage of families engaged in family sustenance activities in NCR accounted for two percent.
- ❖ In ARMM, 91 percent of families engaged in an economic activity had entrepreneurial activities.
- ❖ A large proportion of the families in all regions had members who were salary and wage workers, except for ARMM with only 22 percent.

Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker

- ❖ Among employed persons in 2010 which numbered around 39.3 million, the largest proportion (57%) were wage and salary workers, followed by self-employed without any employee at 28 percent (Table 20). Wage and salary workers include those who worked for private households, private establishments and government offices and those who worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business. Unpaid family workers comprised of 12 percent. Employer in own family-operated farm or business had the least percentage at 3 percent. Similar pattern was observed in all regions except in ARMM.
- ❖ In ARMM, half of employed persons were self-employed without any employee and one in three employed persons were unpaid family workers. Only 15 percent were wage and salary workers.
- ❖ The largest proportion of employed persons in the bottom 30% income stratum and upper 70% income stratum were wage and salary workers with corresponding percentages of 49 percent and 61 percent.

FIGURE 23. Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010



E. Family's Health

Illness/Injury Work-Related

- ❖ There were 13.6 million persons 5 years old and over or 16 percent of the population 5 years and older who got ill or injured one month prior to the conduct of the survey in 2010 (Table 21). Of this number, 15 percent had work-related illness/injury.
- ❖ Of population 5 years and older who got ill or injured one month before the survey, the proportion of those whose ailments or injuries were work related was higher in nine regions compared to the national average. These regions were Cagayan Valley (29%), Eastern Visayas (23%), SOCCSKSARGEN (21%), Davao (18%), Bicol (17%), Central Luzon (16%), MIMAROPA (16%), Northern Mindanao (16%), and Caraga (16%).

Acquisition of House and/or Lot thru the Assistance of Government Housing or Financing Program

- ❖ Only 3 percent of total families or 470 thousand families had members who acquired a house and/or lot thru the assistance of government housing or financing program (Table 22).
- ❖ Among the regions, CALABARZON had the highest percentage of families who acquired a house and/or lot thru the assistance of government housing or financing program at 5 percent.
- ❖ Thirty-six percent of families have acquired a house and/or lot thru the assistance of government housing or financing program in 1991 or earlier (Table 23). In 1992-1998, 24 percent of total families have acquired a house and/or lot thru government housing or financing program, 12 percent in 1999-2000 and 23 percent in 2001-2008.

Acquisition of Agricultural Land Under the CARP Land-Distribution Program

- ❖ About 22 percent or 4.1 million families owned a land used for agricultural purposes (Table 24). Of this number, 10 percent had acquired their agricultural lands under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) land-distribution program.
- ❖ Three in 10 (28%) families in the bottom 30% income stratum owned a land used for agricultural purposes compared to one in five (19%) families among the upper 70% income stratum.

- ❖ Nine percent of families in the bottom 30% income stratum who owned lands used for agricultural purposes had acquired their lands under the CARP. The corresponding percentage among families in the upper 70% income stratum is 10 percent.

Hunger

- ❖ Six percent of families had experienced hunger 3 months prior to the conduct of the survey (Table 25).
- ❖ In the upper 70% income stratum, 3 percent of the families experienced hunger during the cited period while in the bottom 30% income stratum, 13 percent.
- ❖ In NCR, two out of five (38%) families in the bottom 30% income stratum had experienced hunger.
- ❖ CAR had reported the lowest incidence of hunger, with less than one percent of their families said to have experienced hunger 3 months preceding the survey.
- ❖ Among families who experienced hunger 3 months prior to the survey, two in five families experienced hunger at least once in each month (37%) and at least once in three months (40%). The proportion of families who experienced hunger at least once in each week is 23 percent.

F. Family Income and Expenditure

Total Family Income

- ❖ The total family income for the period January to June 2010 reached Php 1.8 trillion (Table 26). Almost 90 percent of this income or Php 1.60 trillion was earned by the families belonging to the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ The largest percentage (44%) of total family income was from salaries and wages. Income from entrepreneurial activities accounted for 24 percent of the total family income. A considerable percentage (31%) of the total family income was derived from other sources.
- ❖ Almost three-fourths of the Php 213 billion earned by families in the bottom 30% income stratum was contributed by wage and salary workers (39%) and those with entrepreneurial activities (34%).

Highlights of the 2010 APIS Results

- ❖ Forty-five percent of the total income of the upper 70% income stratum came from salaries and wages while 22 percent was from entrepreneurial activities and 33 percent from other sources.
- ❖ In all regions except ARMM, the biggest share of total family income came from salaries and wages. In ARMM, the largest percentage (57%) of total family income came from entrepreneurial activities.
- ❖ The average family income, computed by dividing the total income for the period by the total number of families, amounted to Php 96,629 (Table 28). The average family income for the bottom 30% income stratum was Php 37,817 while Php 121,837 for the upper 70% income stratum.

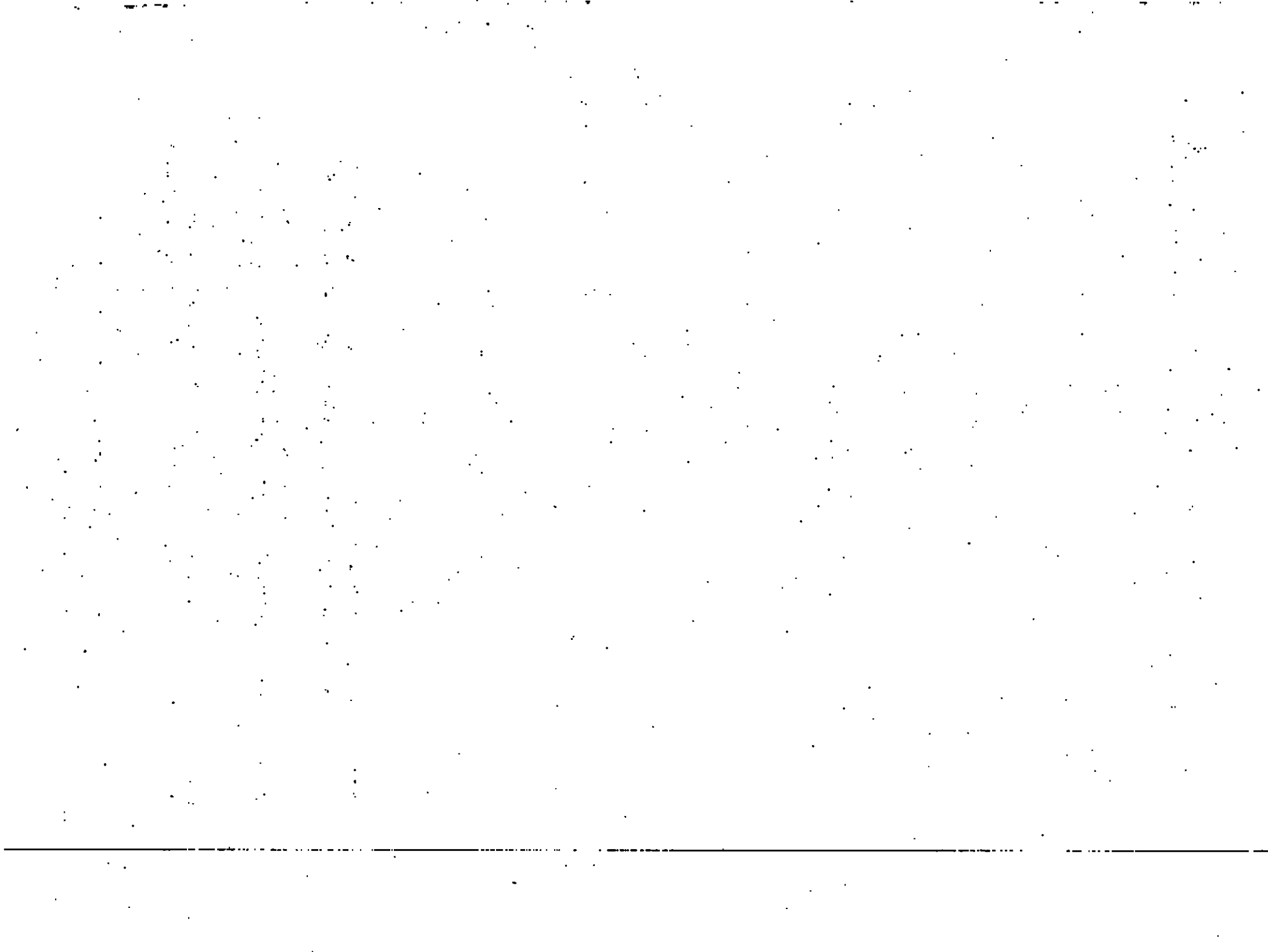
Family Expenditure and Savings

- ❖ Total family expenditure from January 1 to June 30, 2010 amounted to Php 1.6 trillion (Table 27). The total family savings for the same period was estimated at Php 195.2 billion.
- ❖ Families in the upper 70% income stratum had a saving of Php 204.1 billion.
- ❖ Meanwhile, families in the bottom 30% income stratum disbursed Php 8.9 billion. This income group spent more than what they have earned. This is true for bottom 30% income stratum in all regions except Cagayan Valley and Northern Mindanao.
- ❖ NCR and CALABARZON, which had the biggest income, recorded the largest savings.
- ❖ ARMM reported the highest deficit of Php 2.1 billion in the bottom 30% income stratum.
- ❖ The average family expenditure at the national level was Php 86,247, Php 39,399 for the bottom 30% income stratum and Php 106,327 for the upper 70% income stratum (Table 28).

Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure

- ❖ Average per capita income is computed by dividing the total income for the period by the total population. Likewise, average per capita expenditure equals total expenditure divided by total population.
- ❖ The average per capita income for the period January 1 to June 30, 2010 was about Php 19,300 (Table 29). The average per capita income for the bottom 30% income stratum was Php 6,100 while Php 27,100 for the upper 70% income stratum.

- ❖ On the other hand, the average per capita expenditure at the national level was Php 17,200, Php 6,300 for the bottom 30% income stratum and Php 23,700 for the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ NCR reported the highest per capita income (Php 36,100) and per capita expenditure (Php 33,600).
- ❖ ARMM had a per capita income of Php 9,800; it is the only region with a value of less than Php 10,000. ARMM also recorded the lowest average per capita expenditure at Php 9,400.



Statistical Tables

Table 1. Number of Families and Average Family Size, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region	Income Stratum					
	Both Income Strata		Lowest 30%		Highest 70%	
	Number ('000)	Average Family Size	Number ('000)	Average Family Size	Number ('000)	Average Family Size
Philippines	18,803	5.0	5,641	6.2	13,161	4.5
National Capital Region	2,498	4.6	91	7.0	2,407	4.5
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	5.2	96	6.4	233	4.7
I - Ilocos	1,026	5.1	266	6.4	760	4.6
II - Cagayan Valley	665	5.1	168	6.3	496	4.7
III - Central Luzon	2,072	4.9	342	6.5	1,730	4.6
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	4.8	431	6.4	2,028	4.5
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	5.0	304	6.1	302	3.8
V - Bicol	1,092	5.2	470	6.5	622	4.3
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	5.1	489	6.6	993	4.4
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	5.0	545	5.8	857	4.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	5.0	403	6.0	480	4.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	5.2	336	6.0	338	4.3
X - Northern Mindanao	861	5.1	399	5.9	462	4.3
XI - Davao	899	4.9	329	5.6	569	4.4
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	5.2	384	6.0	408	4.4
XIII - Caraga	480	5.3	241	6.0	239	4.6
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	6.1	345	6.7	236	5.3

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 2. Families by Selected Background Characteristics of the Family Head, by Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2010

Selected Background Characteristics	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
Both Sexes ('000)	18,803	5,641	13,161
Age Group			
Total	100	100	100
15 - 24	1.8	1.3	1.8
25 - 34	11.9	13.8	11.1
35 - 44	24	28.7	22
45 - 54	26.3	26.7	26.1
55 - 64	19.5	16.3	20.9
65 and over	16.6	13.2	18.1
Highest Grade Completed			
Total	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.6	5.8	1.3
Pre-school (Nursery/Kinder/Prep)	0.2	0.2	0.2
Elementary Undergraduate	19.2	33.9	12.8
Elementary Graduate	19.2	25.6	16.4
High School Undergraduate	11.3	13.3	10.4
High School Graduate	22.2	15.8	24.9
Post Secondary	3.2	1.2	4.0
College Undergraduate	10.1	3.1	13.1
College Graduate or Higher	12.2	1.2	16.9
Employment Status			
Total	100	100	100
Employed	82.0	90.0	78.5
Unemployed	18.0	10.0	21.5
Male ('000)	14,788	4,862	9,926
Age Group			
Total	100	100	100
15 - 24	1.6	1.4	1.7
25 - 34	13.1	14.9	12.2
35 - 44	26.4	31.2	24.1
45 - 54	27.6	27.8	27.5
55 - 64	18.8	15.2	20.5
65 and over	12.5	9.5	13.9
Highest Grade Completed			
Total	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.6	5.7	1.1
Pre-school (Nursery/Kinder/Prep)	0.1	0.2	0.1
Elementary Undergraduate	19.6	34.0	12.5
Elementary Graduate	18.8	25.0	15.8
High School Undergraduate	11.6	13.5	10.7
High School Graduate	23.3	16.2	26.8
Post Secondary	3.2	1.2	4.1
College Undergraduate	10.2	3.1	13.6
College Graduate or Higher	10.7	1.1	15.2
Employment Status			
Total	100	100	100
Employed	88.5	93.5	86.1
Unemployed	11.5	6.5	13.9
Female ('000)	4,014	779	3,235
Age Group			
Total	100	100	100
15 - 24	1.6	1.0	1.8
25 - 34	7.6	8.0	7.5
35 - 44	15.2	16.1	15.0
45 - 54	21.4	19.0	22.0
55 - 64	22.3	23.2	22.0
65 and over	31.9	32.7	31.7
Highest Grade Completed			
Total	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.7	6.7	1.8
Pre-school (Nursery/Kinder/Prep)	0.3	0.2	0.3
Elementary Undergraduate	17.5	33.0	13.8
Elementary Graduate	20.4	29.2	18.3
High School Undergraduate	10.0	12.4	9.5
High School Graduate	18.1	13.3	19.3
Post Secondary	3.3	0.9	3.8
College Undergraduate	9.8	3.0	11.5
College Graduate or Higher	17.8	1.4	21.8
Employment Status			
Total	100	100	100
Employed	57.9	68.3	55.4
Unemployed	42.1	31.7	44.6

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 3 Families by Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot (Percent Distribution)							
		Total	Own house and lot or owner-like possession of house and lot	Rent house/room including lot	Own house, rent lot	Own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner	Own house, rent-free lot without consent of owner	Rent-free house and lot with consent of owner	Rent-free house and lot without consent of owner
Philippines	18,803	100	68.0	7.3	2.0	13.5	2.8	6.0	0.4
Lowest 30%	5,641	100	63.4	2.4	2.4	22.8	3.4	5.4	0.2
Highest 70%	13,161	100	70.0	9.4	1.9	9.5	2.6	6.2	0.5
National Capital Region	2,498	100	54.0	24.4	1.4	1.9	7.5	9.1	1.8
Lowest 30%	91	100	40.1	13.5	3.5	2.2	24.4	12.9	3.5
Highest 70%	2,407	100	54.5	24.8	1.3	1.9	6.8	8.9	1.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	100	87.9	6.0	0.1	1.1	0.1	4.8	-
Lowest 30%	96	100	89.8	3.0	-	2.8	0.4	4.0	-
Highest 70%	233	100	87.1	7.3	0.2	0.3	-	5.1	-
I - Ilocos	1,026	100	89.8	0.6	1.5	2.7	0.8	4.1	0.5
Lowest 30%	266	100	84.8	1.0	2.6	5.4	1.7	3.2	1.3
Highest 70%	760	100	91.6	0.5	1.1	1.7	0.5	4.4	0.2
II - Cagayan Valley	665	100	86.4	1.5	0.6	7.5	1.6	2.5	-
Lowest 30%	168	100	81.7	0.8	0.9	12.4	2.1	2.1	-
Highest 70%	496	100	88.0	1.7	0.5	5.9	1.4	2.6	-
III - Central Luzon	2,072	100	82.9	5.5	0.9	3.5	1.1	5.7	0.4
Lowest 30%	342	100	77.6	4.9	1.6	4.5	2.6	8.4	0.5
Highest 70%	1,730	100	84.0	5.6	0.8	3.3	0.9	5.1	0.4
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	100	65.8	11.4	1.3	11.4	1.3	8.6	0.2
Lowest 30%	431	100	57.2	5.9	2.0	24.0	1.9	9.0	-
Highest 70%	2,028	100	67.6	12.6	1.2	8.7	1.2	8.5	0.2
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	100	69.3	2.8	2.0	15.8	2.0	8.0	0.1
Lowest 30%	304	100	66.5	0.9	1.0	21.0	3.1	7.6	-
Highest 70%	302	100	72.1	4.6	3.1	10.6	0.9	8.4	0.2
V - Bicol	1,092	100	61.1	2.3	1.8	26.7	4.0	4.2	-
Lowest 30%	470	100	52.4	1.1	1.6	34.7	5.0	5.2	-
Highest 70%	622	100	67.6	3.2	1.9	20.6	3.2	3.5	-
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	100	46.1	1.6	2.7	43.6	3.0	2.9	0.1
Lowest 30%	489	100	37.2	1.4	2.4	53.2	3.5	2.3	-
Highest 70%	993	100	50.5	1.7	2.9	38.9	2.7	3.1	0.1
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	100	67.6	6.4	4.1	16.3	2.5	3.0	0.2
Lowest 30%	545	100	65.1	2.3	3.0	23.2	2.6	3.3	0.6
Highest 70%	857	100	69.2	9.0	4.8	12.0	2.4	2.7	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	100	65.1	2.2	3.9	21.9	2.1	4.5	0.1
Lowest 30%	403	100	56.0	1.2	4.3	32.0	2.4	4.1	-
Highest 70%	480	100	72.8	3.1	3.6	13.5	1.9	4.9	0.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	100	62.3	3.3	2.5	22.6	3.3	6.0	-
Lowest 30%	336	100	59.6	1.1	2.3	27.4	4.2	5.3	-
Highest 70%	338	100	64.9	5.5	2.6	17.8	2.3	6.8	-
X - Northern Mindanao	861	100	70.1	4.4	3.1	13.9	1.8	6.6	0.1
Lowest 30%	399	100	63.2	2.9	3.2	21.4	2.4	6.8	0.2
Highest 70%	462	100	76.0	5.7	3.0	7.5	1.3	6.5	-
XI - Davao	899	100	64.1	6.5	2.7	12.4	4.5	9.6	0.3
Lowest 30%	329	100	60.2	2.2	2.5	20.0	5.8	9.3	-
Highest 70%	569	100	66.3	9.0	2.7	8.0	3.8	9.7	0.4
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	100	78.4	3.7	1.9	8.1	2.0	5.6	0.3
Lowest 30%	384	100	76.3	3.6	1.7	10.1	2.6	5.5	0.2
Highest 70%	408	100	80.3	3.7	2.1	6.3	1.4	5.8	0.4
XIII - Caraga	480	100	60.5	1.4	5.2	23.4	2.7	6.7	0.1
Lowest 30%	241	100	50.0	1.1	6.9	30.4	4.9	6.7	-
Highest 70%	239	100	71.1	1.6	3.5	16.4	0.4	6.8	0.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	100	88.6	0.5	0.7	6.3	1.5	2.4	-
Lowest 30%	345	100	87.9	0.4	0.2	8.4	2.4	0.7	-
Highest 70%	236	100	89.6	0.6	1.5	3.2	0.3	4.8	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 4. Families by Floor Area of Housing Unit they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Floor Area (in sq. m.)	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
Philippines ('000)	18,803	5,641	13,161
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.3	2.8	0.6
10 - 29	29.6	46.4	22.3
30 - 49	32.5	33.4	32.1
50 - 79	19.3	12.0	22.4
80 - 119	10.6	4.0	13.4
120 - 149	2.8	0.7	3.8
150 - 199	2.0	0.5	2.6
200 and above	2.0	0.2	2.8
National Capital Region ('000)	2,498	91	2,407
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.4	1.2	0.3
10 - 29	33.9	61.6	32.9
30 - 49	30.1	23.6	30.3
50 - 79	16.1	10.9	16.3
80 - 119	9.5	2.7	9.8
120 - 149	3.4	-	3.6
150 - 199	2.7	-	2.8
200 and above	4.0	-	4.1
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	329	96	233
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.9	1.7	0.5
10 - 29	21.5	35.9	15.7
30 - 49	22.8	31.4	19.3
50 - 79	25.0	19.3	27.3
80 - 119	16.8	8.9	20.1
120 - 149	4.3	1.6	5.4
150 - 199	3.3	0.8	4.3
200 and above	5.3	0.4	7.4
I - Ilocos ('000)	1,026	266	760
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.1	0.3	-
10 - 29	11.9	23.8	7.7
30 - 49	28.8	35.0	26.6
50 - 79	32.0	25.2	34.4
80 - 119	16.8	11.3	18.7
120 - 149	4.9	1.4	6.1
150 - 199	2.3	1.3	2.6
200 and above	3.3	1.6	3.8
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	665	168	496
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.8	1.7	0.6
10 - 29	22.0	42.3	15.1
30 - 49	35.8	38.0	35.1
50 - 79	20.4	14.1	22.6
80 - 119	12.1	3.0	15.1
120 - 149	4.4	0.8	5.6
150 - 199	1.9	-	2.5
200 and above	2.6	-	3.5
III - Central Luzon ('000)	2,072	342	1,730
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	-	-	-
10 - 29	9.0	20.7	6.7
30 - 49	35.9	44.3	34.2
50 - 79	30.4	24.3	31.6
80 - 119	16.5	8.2	18.1
120 - 149	3.8	1.2	4.3
150 - 199	2.2	0.9	2.5
200 and above	2.2	0.4	2.5
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	2,459	431	2,028
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	-	-	-
10 - 29	17.1	30.5	14.3
30 - 49	35.7	44.6	33.8
50 - 79	26.4	20.5	27.7
80 - 119	14.4	3.4	16.7
120 - 149	3.0	0.3	3.6
150 - 199	2.1	0.7	2.4
200 and above	1.3	-	1.5

Table 4 - Continued

Region and Floor Area (in sq. m.)	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	606	304	302
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.5	1.8	1.1
10 - 29	30.7	38.3	23.1
30 - 49	37.7	39.2	36.2
50 - 79	17.2	13.9	20.4
80 - 119	8.3	4.4	12.3
120 - 149	2.5	1.5	3.6
150 - 199	1.7	1.0	2.5
200 and above	0.4	-	0.7
V - Bicol ('000)	1,092	470	622
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	2.2	3.6	1.1
10 - 29	29.4	41.0	20.6
30 - 49	37.6	39.3	36.3
50 - 79	16.3	12.1	19.5
80 - 119	8.8	3.0	13.1
120 - 149	2.6	1.1	3.7
150 - 199	1.2	-	2.2
200 and above	2.0	-	3.4
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	1,482	489	993
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	-	-	-
10 - 29	40.8	57.7	32.4
30 - 49	30.0	27.9	31.1
50 - 79	15.6	10.3	18.2
80 - 119	9.1	3.4	11.9
120 - 149	2.8	0.6	3.8
150 - 199	0.9	-	1.4
200 and above	0.8	-	1.2
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	1,403	545	857
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.1	0.2	-
10 - 29	46.5	65.2	34.6
30 - 49	31.0	27.0	33.5
50 - 79	12.0	4.8	16.5
80 - 119	5.8	2.5	7.9
120 - 149	1.9	0.2	3.0
150 - 199	1.4	-	2.2
200 and above	1.4	0.2	2.2
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	884	403	480
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	-	-	-
10 - 29	32.0	45.5	20.6
30 - 49	30.5	34.9	26.7
50 - 79	15.8	11.7	19.2
80 - 119	9.9	5.4	13.7
120 - 149	3.4	0.8	5.5
150 - 199	4.6	1.3	7.4
200 and above	3.9	0.4	6.8
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	674	336	338
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	8.1	12.4	3.9
10 - 29	44.2	52.6	36.0
30 - 49	28.7	28.8	28.6
50 - 79	9.6	5.0	14.3
80 - 119	5.9	1.1	10.7
120 - 149	0.9	0.2	1.6
150 - 199	1.5	-	2.9
200 and above	1.0	-	2.1
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	861	399	462
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.3	2.6	0.2
10 - 29	39.1	54.3	26.0
30 - 49	25.5	25.6	25.4
50 - 79	17.8	8.4	25.9
80 - 119	9.7	5.9	13.0
120 - 149	2.1	1.2	2.8
150 - 199	2.4	1.3	3.4
200 and above	2.1	0.7	3.3

Table 4 - Concluded

Region and Floor Area (in sq. m.)	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
XI - Davao ('000)	899	329	569
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.6	3.2	0.7
10 - 29	41.9	64.9	28.7
30 - 49	29.8	21.6	34.6
50 - 79	16.2	8.2	20.8
80 - 119	7.0	1.9	10.0
120 - 149	1.3	-	2.1
150 - 199	1.2	0.2	1.7
200 and above	0.9	-	1.5
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	792	384	408
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	12.1	16.0	8.4
10 - 29	45.9	58.7	33.9
30 - 49	28.3	20.7	35.3
50 - 79	8.9	3.5	14.0
80 - 119	3.7	1.2	6.2
120 - 149	0.6	-	1.2
150 - 199	0.3	-	0.6
200 and above	0.2	-	0.4
XIII - Caraga ('000)	480	241	239
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.0	1.6	0.5
10 - 29	34.2	43.1	25.3
30 - 49	33.4	36.5	30.4
50 - 79	17.6	14.5	20.7
80 - 119	8.3	3.4	13.2
120 - 149	2.2	0.7	3.8
150 - 199	2.1	0.2	4.0
200 and above	1.0	-	2.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)	580	345	236
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.8	0.9	0.7
10 - 29	30.2	35.9	21.7
30 - 49	46.4	47.8	44.2
50 - 79	10.8	10.4	11.5
80 - 119	7.1	3.0	13.0
120 - 149	1.8	1.1	2.8
150 - 199	1.6	0.4	3.4
200 and above	1.3	0.4	2.6

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 5. Families by Type of Building/House they Reside in, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Building (Percent Distribution)				
		Total	Single house	Duplex	Apartment/ accessory/ condominium/ townhouse	Commercial/ industrial/ agricultural building/house
Philippines	18,803	100	94.7	1.7	3.5	0.1
Lowest 30%	5,641	100	98.6	0.6	0.7	-
Highest 70%	13,161	100	93.0	2.1	4.7	0.2
National Capital Region	2,498	100	82.8	2.4	14.8	0.1
Lowest 30%	91	100	88.9	1.1	10.0	-
Highest 70%	2,407	100	82.6	2.4	14.9	0.1
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	100	92.5	1.2	6.3	-
Lowest 30%	96	100	96.7	1.2	2.1	-
Highest 70%	233	100	90.7	1.3	8.0	-
I - Ilocos	1,026	100	98.9	0.8	0.2	0.1
Lowest 30%	266	100	99.7	-	0.3	-
Highest 70%	760	100	98.7	1.1	0.1	0.1
II - Cagayan Valley	665	100	98.8	0.8	0.2	0.2
Lowest 30%	168	100	99.6	0.4	-	-
Highest 70%	496	100	98.5	1.0	0.3	0.3
III - Central Luzon	2,072	100	92.9	4.1	2.8	0.2
Lowest 30%	342	100	93.5	3.5	3.0	-
Highest 70%	1,730	100	92.7	4.3	2.8	0.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	100	90.5	3.2	6.2	0.1
Lowest 30%	431	100	94.5	2.6	2.9	-
Highest 70%	2,028	100	89.6	3.3	6.9	0.1
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	100	99.5	0.3	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	304	100	99.5	0.5	-	-
Highest 70%	302	100	99.5	0.2	0.2	-
V - Bicol	1,092	100	99.6	0.4	-	-
Lowest 30%	470	100	99.8	0.2	-	-
Highest 70%	622	100	99.5	0.5	-	-
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	100	99.4	0.6	-	-
Lowest 30%	489	100	100.0	-	-	-
Highest 70%	993	100	99.1	0.9	-	-
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	100	98.0	0.2	1.4	0.4
Lowest 30%	545	100	99.8	-	-	0.2
Highest 70%	857	100	96.9	0.4	2.3	0.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	100	99.1	0.4	0.4	0.1
Lowest 30%	403	100	99.7	0.1	0.2	-
Highest 70%	480	100	98.6	0.7	0.5	0.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	100	98.6	1.0	0.2	0.1
Lowest 30%	336	100	99.5	0.5	-	-
Highest 70%	338	100	97.7	1.6	0.4	0.3
X - Northern Mindanao	861	100	98.0	0.4	1.4	0.2
Lowest 30%	399	100	99.8	-	0.2	-
Highest 70%	462	100	96.5	0.7	2.3	0.5
XI - Davao	899	100	95.7	2.5	1.5	0.3
Lowest 30%	329	100	99.3	0.2	0.5	-
Highest 70%	569	100	93.6	3.7	2.1	0.5
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	100	98.5	1.3	0.3	-
Lowest 30%	384	100	99.6	0.4	-	-
Highest 70%	408	100	97.4	2.1	0.5	-
XIII - Caraga	480	100	97.5	1.4	1.1	-
Lowest 30%	241	100	99.1	0.4	0.5	-
Highest 70%	239	100	95.9	2.5	1.6	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	100	99.1	0.9	-	-
Lowest 30%	345	100	99.3	0.7	-	-
Highest 70%	236	100	98.9	1.1	-	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 6. Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Construction Materials of the Roof (Percent Distribution)						
		Total	Strong materials	Light materials	Salvaged/makeshift materials	Mixed but predominantly strong materials	Mixed but predominantly light materials	Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials
Philippines	18,803	100	79.8	11.9	0.5	5.2	2.3	0.2
Lowest 30%	5,641	100	61.8	26.4	1.0	6.3	4.1	0.4
Highest 70%	13,161	100	87.5	5.7	0.3	4.8	1.6	0.1
National Capital Region	2,498	100	92.1	0.3	0.2	5.9	1.4	0.2
Lowest 30%	91	100	81.7	3.5	2.2	6.6	4.9	1.1
Highest 70%	2,407	100	92.5	0.2	0.1	5.9	1.2	0.2
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	100	93.8	4.2	0.4	1.6	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	96	100	89.1	6.3	0.8	3.3	0.4	-
Highest 70%	233	100	95.7	3.3	0.2	0.9	-	-
I - Ilocos	1,026	100	87.0	7.1	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.5
Lowest 30%	266	100	75.3	12.4	5.6	2.7	2.7	1.3
Highest 70%	760	100	91.0	5.2	2.1	1.1	0.3	0.2
II - Cagayan Valley	665	100	86.0	5.4	0.2	5.8	2.7	-
Lowest 30%	168	100	73.1	12.1	0.8	11.1	2.9	-
Highest 70%	496	100	90.4	3.1	-	4.0	2.6	-
III - Central Luzon	2,072	100	91.3	4.2	0.3	2.9	1.1	0.2
Lowest 30%	342	100	78.9	11.4	0.7	5.1	3.1	0.8
Highest 70%	1,730	100	93.8	2.7	0.2	2.5	0.6	0.1
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	100	93.1	3.6	0.2	2.3	0.6	0.1
Lowest 30%	431	100	78.0	13.4	0.8	5.8	1.7	0.3
Highest 70%	2,028	100	96.3	1.6	0.1	1.6	0.4	-
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	100	87.2	26.6	0.6	3.9	1.7	-
Lowest 30%	304	100	52.4	40.1	0.7	4.7	2.1	-
Highest 70%	302	100	82.2	12.9	0.5	3.0	1.3	-
V - Bicol	1,092	100	64.4	26.6	0.8	5.5	2.5	0.2
Lowest 30%	470	100	47.3	40.6	1.0	5.9	4.7	0.4
Highest 70%	622	100	77.3	16.0	0.7	5.2	0.9	-
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	100	69.1	13.0	-	14.2	3.7	-
Lowest 30%	489	100	50.3	21.3	-	22.0	6.4	-
Highest 70%	993	100	78.4	8.9	-	10.4	2.4	-
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	100	76.7	11.9	0.3	6.1	4.7	0.3
Lowest 30%	545	100	68.0	20.0	0.6	3.3	7.4	0.8
Highest 70%	857	100	82.3	6.7	0.1	7.9	3.0	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	100	71.2	25.2	0.2	2.5	1.0	-
Lowest 30%	403	100	59.0	37.3	0.4	2.1	1.2	-
Highest 70%	480	100	81.4	15.0	-	2.9	0.7	-
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	100	64.3	29.1	-	2.7	2.8	1.1
Lowest 30%	336	100	53.1	42.8	-	2.0	1.5	0.5
Highest 70%	338	100	75.4	15.5	-	3.3	4.1	1.8
X - Northern Mindanao	861	100	71.3	9.5	0.4	9.9	8.5	0.5
Lowest 30%	399	100	65.7	14.6	0.6	7.3	11.6	0.3
Highest 70%	462	100	76.2	5.0	0.2	12.1	5.9	0.6
XI - Davao	899	100	74.9	12.8	0.4	6.9	4.6	0.4
Lowest 30%	329	100	61.5	27.7	0.9	2.8	6.1	0.9
Highest 70%	569	100	82.6	4.2	0.1	9.2	3.7	0.1
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	100	74.2	16.1	0.3	6.1	2.9	0.3
Lowest 30%	384	100	63.5	26.2	0.2	6.4	3.1	0.6
Highest 70%	408	100	84.3	6.7	0.3	5.9	2.8	-
XIII - Caraga	480	100	63.3	33.9	-	1.7	1.1	-
Lowest 30%	241	100	50.8	45.4	-	2.3	1.6	-
Highest 70%	239	100	75.9	22.2	-	1.1	0.7	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim								
Mindanao	580	100	50.8	38.4	2.9	6.3	1.5	-
Lowest 30%	345	100	43.6	44.1	3.9	7.1	1.2	-
Highest 70%	236	100	61.4	30.1	1.4	5.2	1.9	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 7. Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Outer Walls of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Construction Materials of the Outer Walls (Percent Distribution)						
		Total	Strong materials	Light materials	Salvaged/makeshift materials	Mixed but predominantly strong materials	Mixed but predominantly light materials	Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials
Philippines	18,803	100	68.8	14.8	0.9	9.8	5.3	0.3
Lowest 30%	5,641	100	44.4	31.6	1.7	11.6	10.0	0.6
Highest 70%	13,161	100	79.2	7.7	0.6	9.1	3.3	0.2
National Capital Region	2,498	100	84.7	1.1	0.4	11.3	2.2	0.2
Lowest 30%	91	100	73.8	3.5	5.6	9.9	4.9	2.2
Highest 70%	2,407	100	85.1	1.0	0.2	11.3	2.1	0.1
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	100	88.5	5.0	0.4	5.3	0.8	-
Lowest 30%	96	100	77.0	9.0	0.9	11.1	2.0	-
Highest 70%	233	100	93.2	3.4	0.2	2.9	0.3	-
I - Ilocos	1,026	100	76.9	12.2	0.5	7.1	3.3	0.1
Lowest 30%	266	100	54.0	23.0	0.8	14.5	7.5	0.3
Highest 70%	760	100	84.9	8.4	0.5	4.5	1.8	-
II - Cagayan Valley	665	100	73.3	8.2	1.2	12.5	4.9	-
Lowest 30%	168	100	52.8	18.6	1.6	18.2	8.7	-
Highest 70%	496	100	80.2	4.7	1.0	10.5	3.6	-
III - Central Luzon	2,072	100	85.4	6.6	0.8	5.5	1.4	0.3
Lowest 30%	342	100	68.0	17.1	1.9	7.9	4.4	0.8
Highest 70%	1,730	100	88.9	4.5	0.6	5.1	0.8	0.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	100	83.7	6.4	1.2	7.1	1.6	0.1
Lowest 30%	431	100	53.6	23.7	2.8	15.8	3.8	0.3
Highest 70%	2,028	100	90.1	2.7	0.9	5.2	1.1	-
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	100	52.1	34.7	0.9	9.0	3.3	-
Lowest 30%	304	100	34.7	51.2	1.2	8.3	4.6	-
Highest 70%	302	100	69.8	18.0	0.5	9.6	2.1	-
V - Bicol	1,092	100	63.1	19.1	1.1	10.0	6.2	0.5
Lowest 30%	470	100	44.0	32.5	1.0	11.6	9.6	1.2
Highest 70%	622	100	77.6	8.9	1.1	8.8	3.7	-
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	100	42.3	34.1	0.5	15.8	7.0	0.1
Lowest 30%	489	100	20.7	51.9	1.1	16.4	9.8	-
Highest 70%	993	100	53.0	25.4	0.2	15.6	5.7	0.2
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	100	57.1	16.2	1.8	11.4	12.4	1.2
Lowest 30%	545	100	36.8	29.9	2.1	9.4	19.9	1.9
Highest 70%	857	100	70.0	7.5	1.5	12.6	7.7	0.7
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	100	64.5	25.3	0.8	6.3	3.1	0.1
Lowest 30%	403	100	48.1	38.4	1.6	7.4	4.5	-
Highest 70%	480	100	78.2	14.3	-	5.4	1.9	0.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	100	58.1	18.2	0.7	11.0	10.9	1.1
Lowest 30%	336	100	47.0	26.2	1.0	11.0	14.4	0.5
Highest 70%	338	100	69.0	10.3	0.4	11.0	7.4	1.8
X - Northern Mindanao	861	100	62.3	11.1	1.0	13.9	11.2	0.5
Lowest 30%	399	100	50.2	18.6	1.7	12.6	16.3	0.5
Highest 70%	462	100	72.8	4.5	0.4	15.0	6.9	0.4
XI - Davao	899	100	58.2	24.4	0.3	8.7	8.4	-
Lowest 30%	329	100	34.7	46.4	0.5	6.7	11.7	-
Highest 70%	569	100	71.9	11.7	0.1	9.8	6.5	-
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	100	43.7	29.9	0.6	16.7	8.9	0.3
Lowest 30%	384	100	26.5	46.5	0.8	15.0	10.7	0.6
Highest 70%	408	100	59.9	14.4	0.4	18.3	7.1	-
XIII - Caraga	480	100	78.0	9.6	0.6	4.8	6.2	0.8
Lowest 30%	241	100	68.9	13.0	0.7	6.2	9.8	1.4
Highest 70%	239	100	87.2	6.1	0.5	3.5	2.5	0.3
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	100	41.8	30.9	4.2	11.3	11.7	0.1
Lowest 30%	345	100	34.7	32.4	5.8	13.9	12.9	0.2
Highest 70%	236	100	52.3	28.6	1.7	7.5	9.9	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 8. Families with Electricity in House/Building they Reside in, and Families by Main Source of Water Supply, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	With Electricity (Percent)	Main Source of Water Supply (Percent Distribution)										
			Total	Community Water System			Protected Well	Unprotected Well	Developed Spring	Undeveloped Spring	Rivers/Stream/ Pond/Lake/Dam	Rain Water	Tanker Truck/Peddler
				Dwelling	Yard/Plot	Public Tap							
Philippines	18,803	87.4	100	44.2	5.2	7.1	28.3	4.9	3.7	2.3	0.8	0.2	3.3
Lowest 30%	5,641	68.7	100	15.9	6.3	11.1	37.4	10.2	7.4	5.5	1.9	0.5	3.9
Highest 70%	13,161	95.4	100	56.3	4.8	5.3	24.3	2.7	2.1	0.9	0.4	0.1	3.0
National Capital Region	2,498	99.3	100	83.9	3.7	5.7	1.8	0.3	-	-	-	-	4.7
Lowest 30%	91	87.0	100	50.2	10.0	13.8	2.3	1.3	-	-	-	-	22.4
Highest 70%	2,407	99.8	100	85.2	3.4	5.4	1.8	0.2	-	-	-	-	4.0
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	87.9	100	53.6	16.1	6.1	11.6	0.2	6.1	3.2	0.4	0.3	2.5
Lowest 30%	96	69.8	100	29.9	20.2	9.7	17.8	0.4	15.1	5.6	1.2	-	-
Highest 70%	233	95.4	100	63.3	14.3	4.6	9.1	0.2	2.4	2.2	-	0.5	3.5
I - Ilocos	1,026	94.7	100	25.5	16.0	3.5	48.8	1.5	4.1	0.3	0.1	-	0.3
Lowest 30%	266	87.0	100	9.4	15.2	3.6	59.1	2.5	8.1	1.0	0.4	-	0.7
Highest 70%	760	97.4	100	31.2	16.2	3.5	45.2	1.1	2.7	-	-	-	0.2
II - Cagayan Valley	565	90.8	100	23.0	4.0	1.0	67.6	0.7	2.2	0.4	0.1	-	1.1
Lowest 30%	188	78.4	100	4.9	3.2	0.4	83.8	1.6	4.5	0.8	0.4	-	0.4
Highest 70%	466	95.1	100	29.2	4.2	1.1	62.1	0.4	1.4	0.3	-	-	1.3
III - Central Luzon	2,072	96.9	100	50.5	5.1	4.1	37.0	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	-	1.2
Lowest 30%	342	90.8	100	26.3	6.8	1.1	57.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.7	-	3.2
Highest 70%	1,730	98.1	100	55.3	4.8	4.6	33.0	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	0.8
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	93.8	100	62.3	2.9	3.7	20.4	1.2	3.0	0.5	1.2	-	4.8
Lowest 30%	431	79.4	100	25.2	5.4	6.6	36.9	6.2	8.2	1.4	2.1	-	8.1
Highest 70%	2,028	96.9	100	70.2	2.4	3.1	16.9	0.2	1.9	0.3	1.0	-	4.1
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	75.1	100	23.1	7.5	4.7	48.3	10.3	2.7	1.2	1.6	0.3	0.3
Lowest 30%	304	61.5	100	11.9	9.3	6.0	49.0	14.5	4.4	1.7	2.5	0.2	0.5
Highest 70%	302	88.8	100	34.3	5.7	3.3	47.5	6.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.2
V - Bicol	1,092	81.2	100	29.8	4.4	12.1	33.2	6.9	4.3	4.5	0.8	0.4	3.6
Lowest 30%	470	66.6	100	10.3	5.4	14.2	40.4	10.6	6.1	6.3	1.6	0.4	4.6
Highest 70%	622	92.3	100	44.5	3.6	10.4	27.8	4.2	3.0	3.1	0.2	0.3	2.8
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	84.7	100	19.6	2.8	6.2	49.3	10.3	3.1	2.9	1.2	0.2	4.5
Lowest 30%	489	70.5	100	5.2	2.6	8.7	50.5	15.0	5.3	7.0	3.0	-	2.7
Highest 70%	993	91.7	100	26.7	2.8	4.9	48.7	7.9	2.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	5.3
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	82.0	100	40.2	5.6	7.5	20.6	9.4	6.1	2.5	0.2	1.7	6.1
Lowest 30%	545	64.0	100	16.8	8.0	8.3	25.8	13.8	10.9	4.7	0.6	2.8	8.3
Highest 70%	857	93.5	100	55.2	4.1	7.0	17.3	6.6	3.1	1.1	-	1.0	4.7
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	84.4	100	34.9	7.4	18.2	25.1	7.6	1.8	0.9	1.6	-	2.4
Lowest 30%	403	73.1	100	20.1	7.4	25.7	27.7	10.2	3.0	1.2	1.6	-	3.0
Highest 70%	480	93.9	100	47.4	7.4	11.9	22.9	5.4	0.9	0.7	1.6	-	1.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	70.9	100	30.1	5.1	10.5	21.3	6.0	7.5	11.1	1.2	0.3	7.1
Lowest 30%	336	52.6	100	13.1	5.5	15.0	21.3	10.6	10.8	17.8	1.9	0.5	3.5
Highest 70%	338	89.1	100	46.9	4.8	5.9	21.2	1.4	4.2	4.5	0.5	-	10.6
X - Northern Mindanao	861	81.5	100	49.6	7.0	13.4	12.8	1.8	3.1	9.4	0.4	0.1	2.3
Lowest 30%	399	66.1	100	24.0	8.3	21.6	18.3	2.8	4.1	16.4	0.9	0.3	3.3
Highest 70%	462	94.8	100	71.7	5.8	6.4	8.1	0.9	2.2	3.3	-	-	1.5
XI - Davao	899	82.8	100	36.9	3.7	8.4	26.3	4.2	12.5	3.6	3.0	0.1	1.3
Lowest 30%	329	62.9	100	10.9	3.9	11.6	32.5	8.3	17.7	7.4	7.0	0.2	0.5
Highest 70%	569	94.4	100	52.0	3.5	6.6	22.6	1.9	9.4	1.5	0.7	-	1.8
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	78.2	100	30.3	1.8	8.3	39.6	6.6	8.9	2.9	-	-	1.6
Lowest 30%	384	63.1	100	18.8	1.8	9.9	40.4	10.9	10.4	5.2	-	-	2.5
Highest 70%	408	92.4	100	41.2	1.8	6.8	38.8	2.5	7.4	0.7	-	-	0.7
XIII - Caraga	480	84.0	100	36.1	6.7	15.8	26.7	4.2	6.6	1.1	1.1	0.1	1.7
Lowest 30%	241	71.8	100	19.8	5.3	20.3	31.9	5.8	10.6	1.9	1.6	0.2	2.5
Highest 70%	239	96.3	100	52.6	8.0	11.3	21.4	2.5	2.5	0.2	0.5	-	0.9
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	57.7	100	5.8	3.3	4.3	31.0	34.2	4.7	7.9	3.9	1.4	3.6
Lowest 30%	345	46.9	100	3.6	3.3	6.0	32.9	33.4	4.5	5.8	3.9	2.3	4.4
Highest 70%	236	73.5	100	8.9	3.2	1.9	28.2	35.4	4.9	11.0	3.9	0.3	2.4

Note: Considered as safe sources of water supply are community water system and protected well.

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 9. Families by Type of Toilet Facility they Use, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Toilet Facility (Percent Distribution)							
		Total	Flush Toilet (Owned)	Flush Toilet (Shared)	Closed Pit	Open Pit	Drop/Overhang	Pail System	No Toilet/Field/Bush
Philippines	18,803	100	78.1	10.3	4.1	2.2	0.6	0.1	4.6
Lowest 30%	5,641	100	57.8	14.2	9.1	5.5	1.5	0.2	11.6
Highest 70%	13,161	100	86.7	8.6	2.0	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.6
National Capital Region	2,498	100	87.6	11.7	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.3
Lowest 30%	91	100	70.8	21.5	-	1.1	3.4	-	3.3
Highest 70%	2,407	100	88.2	11.3	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.2
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	100	72.2	9.1	8.9	6.9	1.0	-	1.9
Lowest 30%	96	100	41.7	14.6	21.1	15.4	2.9	-	4.4
Highest 70%	233	100	84.7	6.9	4.0	3.4	0.2	-	0.8
I - Ilocos	1,026	100	88.8	9.2	0.9	0.6	0.3	-	0.2
Lowest 30%	266	100	78.5	16.5	1.7	1.7	1.0	-	0.7
Highest 70%	760	100	92.5	6.7	0.6	0.2	-	-	-
II - Cagayan Valley	665	100	76.9	10.7	9.3	2.8	0.2	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	168	100	55.0	19.2	17.3	7.6	0.4	0.5	-
Highest 70%	496	100	84.3	7.8	6.5	1.2	0.1	-	-
III - Central Luzon	2,072	100	87.5	10.2	1.7	0.1	0.1	-	0.4
Lowest 30%	342	100	70.3	22.8	4.3	0.4	0.4	-	1.9
Highest 70%	1,730	100	90.9	7.7	1.2	-	-	-	0.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	100	91.7	5.2	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.1
Lowest 30%	431	100	74.6	11.6	7.2	1.2	0.6	-	4.8
Highest 70%	2,028	100	95.4	3.9	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.4
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	100	67.1	7.5	8.8	2.7	1.1	-	12.8
Lowest 30%	304	100	50.8	9.4	13.0	3.7	1.6	-	21.5
Highest 70%	302	100	83.7	5.5	4.5	1.7	0.6	-	4.1
V - Bicol	1,092	100	72.2	8.1	6.0	1.3	0.6	0.2	11.6
Lowest 30%	470	100	55.8	10.1	8.1	2.3	1.2	0.2	22.4
Highest 70%	622	100	84.7	6.6	4.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	3.5
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	100	72.6	11.1	7.3	3.0	-	0.1	6.0
Lowest 30%	489	100	54.8	13.4	13.0	5.4	-	0.4	12.9
Highest 70%	993	100	81.3	9.9	4.4	1.8	-	-	2.6
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	100	71.0	10.8	2.2	0.8	-	0.1	15.1
Lowest 30%	545	100	51.6	14.2	4.0	1.5	-	0.2	28.5
Highest 70%	857	100	83.4	8.7	1.1	0.4	-	-	6.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	100	73.5	10.9	2.2	1.3	0.4	0.2	11.5
Lowest 30%	403	100	60.6	14.0	2.8	2.6	0.8	-	19.1
Highest 70%	480	100	84.3	8.2	1.7	0.2	-	0.4	5.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	100	64.5	9.1	12.8	3.3	1.8	-	8.4
Lowest 30%	336	100	53.3	8.6	18.0	4.6	3.2	-	12.3
Highest 70%	338	100	75.7	9.6	7.7	2.0	0.5	-	4.6
X - Northern Mindanao	861	100	78.2	7.4	5.0	4.7	0.5	0.5	3.7
Lowest 30%	399	100	64.8	8.3	10.4	7.7	1.0	1.1	6.6
Highest 70%	462	100	89.7	6.6	0.2	2.2	-	-	1.3
XI - Davao	899	100	73.1	14.6	4.5	4.6	1.3	0.3	1.5
Lowest 30%	329	100	58.2	15.7	9.8	11.0	1.6	0.5	3.3
Highest 70%	569	100	81.7	14.0	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.3	0.5
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	100	68.2	10.1	7.9	9.5	-	0.2	4.1
Lowest 30%	384	100	52.1	12.5	11.9	16.5	-	0.4	6.6
Highest 70%	408	100	83.2	7.9	4.1	3.0	-	-	1.8
XIII - Caraga	480	100	82.2	5.3	3.4	0.8	0.1	-	8.1
Lowest 30%	241	100	75.6	6.6	5.3	1.6	-	-	10.9
Highest 70%	239	100	89.0	3.9	1.6	-	0.2	-	5.3
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	100	24.6	35.1	13.8	12.0	9.4	0.3	4.8
Lowest 30%	345	100	20.0	32.6	14.0	16.2	10.5	0.2	6.6
Highest 70%	236	100	31.2	38.9	13.6	6.0	7.6	0.5	2.2

Note: Considered as sanitary toilets are flush toilet (either owned or shared) and closed pit.

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 10. Families Owning Household Conveniences, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Household Conveniences (Percent to Row Total)																
		Radio/Radio Cassette Player	Karaoke	CD/VCD/ DVD Player	Audio Component/ Stereo Set	TV	Refrigerator/ Freezer	Video Cassette Recorder/Player	Car, jeep, van	Motorcycle/ tricycle	Motorized boat/banca	Washing Machine	Gas Range	Landline/ Wireless Telephone	Cellphone	Personal Computer	Aircon	
Philippines	18,803	38.6	11.9	53.1	17.4	75.4	40.6	8.4	8.6	20.9	3.1	31.7	21.6	10.0	72.8	14.7	9.1	
Lowest 30%	5,641	34.2	5.9	25.4	2.7	47.7	8.8	2.0	0.4	8.1	4.5	5.1	3.1	0.8	49.0	0.6	0.2	
Highest 70%	13,161	40.5	14.5	64.9	23.8	87.2	54.3	11.1	12.1	26.4	2.5	43.1	29.6	14.0	83.0	20.7	12.9	
National Capital Region	2,498	36.3	9.5	75.3	28.2	95.6	63.0	11.4	14.1	12.4	0.4	62.8	41.9	29.6	89.5	31.8	20.9	
Lowest 30%	91	26.5	6.8	38.0	1.2	78.0	8.4	-	1.2	5.7	-	22.7	11.2	2.2	53.8	3.5	-	
Highest 70%	2,407	36.7	9.6	76.7	29.2	96.3	65.1	11.8	14.5	12.7	0.4	64.4	43.1	30.6	90.6	32.9	21.7	
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	56.4	5.1	55.8	20.3	70.8	41.9	8.6	15.0	10.0	-	36.1	29.5	7.6	77.5	18.2	1.2	
Lowest 30%	96	42.5	3.3	28.0	1.2	41.2	10.1	0.4	0.4	5.3	-	9.1	8.1	0.8	60.7	0.8	-	
Highest 70%	233	62.1	5.8	67.3	28.1	82.9	55.0	12.0	21.0	11.9	-	47.2	38.3	10.4	84.3	25.3	1.6	
I - Ilocos	1,026	68.8	7.4	58.3	19.5	86.6	45.0	6.9	8.7	29.5	1.4	31.4	28.0	6.8	80.5	13.2	7.8	
Lowest 30%	266	59.1	4.4	33.7	3.6	72.0	14.0	1.4	0.7	13.3	3.0	8.0	9.8	2.7	68.3	0.7	0.3	
Highest 70%	760	72.2	8.5	66.9	25.1	91.8	55.9	8.8	11.5	35.1	0.8	39.6	34.3	8.3	84.7	17.5	10.4	
II - Cagayan Valley	665	49.9	12.9	57.0	14.0	79.4	33.9	6.2	7.9	29.8	0.8	31.9	13.6	2.4	72.9	8.9	4.0	
Lowest 30%	168	43.6	2.9	35.3	2.1	57.0	6.2	1.3	-	8.9	0.4	7.1	1.6	1.3	45.6	-	-	
Highest 70%	496	52.1	16.3	64.4	18.1	87.0	43.3	7.8	10.5	36.9	1.0	40.3	17.7	2.8	82.2	11.9	5.3	
III - Central Luzon	2,072	44.4	14.2	64.2	17.9	93.2	47.8	12.7	10.8	32.0	0.7	52.9	33.6	9.2	80.2	17.2	12.5	
Lowest 30%	342	37.4	5.3	36.3	2.4	83.8	9.9	5.1	-	17.6	-	21.4	13.3	1.5	62.7	0.4	-	
Highest 70%	1,730	45.7	16.0	69.7	21.0	95.1	55.3	14.1	12.9	34.9	0.9	59.1	37.6	10.7	83.7	20.5	15.0	
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	32.1	10.0	60.5	20.8	86.2	48.7	10.0	13.1	18.8	2.5	46.2	20.0	12.2	80.9	20.1	10.5	
Lowest 30%	431	32.3	1.4	28.9	0.5	61.9	10.1	1.9	0.6	4.5	2.6	10.5	4.2	1.5	53.9	1.4	0.5	
Highest 70%	2,028	32.1	11.8	67.2	25.1	91.3	56.9	11.8	15.8	21.9	2.5	53.8	23.4	14.5	86.7	24.0	12.7	
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	30.8	7.4	41.5	8.4	56.4	22.8	3.9	3.9	23.9	8.2	19.0	6.7	1.1	63.0	5.5	2.6	
Lowest 30%	304	30.5	4.4	25.0	2.3	37.4	4.7	1.4	0.5	11.5	8.8	5.4	0.9	0.5	49.3	0.5	0.3	
Highest 70%	302	31.1	10.5	58.2	14.6	75.6	41.1	6.5	7.4	36.4	7.6	32.7	12.5	1.7	76.8	10.6	5.0	
V - Bicol	1,092	42.5	10.9	40.3	12.4	62.7	27.4	3.3	3.2	19.9	5.8	15.6	8.0	3.1	65.0	7.2	3.9	
Lowest 30%	470	38.2	5.4	24.0	3.1	44.0	6.4	0.8	0.2	6.5	7.1	0.8	0.2	0.4	48.5	0.6	-	
Highest 70%	622	45.7	15.1	52.6	19.4	76.8	43.3	5.2	5.4	30.0	4.9	26.8	14.0	5.2	77.5	12.2	6.9	
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	43.4	11.3	44.2	16.3	68.0	31.4	9.6	6.4	16.3	3.3	13.9	12.7	5.4	66.2	8.6	4.8	
Lowest 30%	489	39.2	5.2	26.5	4.9	46.4	8.3	2.1	0.6	5.0	3.3	1.1	1.1	0.4	48.0	-	0.2	
Highest 70%	993	45.6	14.4	52.9	21.9	78.6	42.8	13.3	9.2	21.9	3.3	20.2	18.4	7.8	75.1	12.9	7.1	

Table 10 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Household Conveniences (Percent to Row Total)															
		Radio/Radio Cassette Player	Karaoke	CD/VCD/ DVD Player	Audio Component/ Stereo Set	TV	Refrigerator/ Freezer	Video Cassette Recorder/Player	Car, jeep, van	Motorcycle/ tricycle	Motorized boat/banca	Washing Machine	Gas Range	Landline/ Wireless Telephone	Cellphone	Personal Computer	Aircon
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	32.2	16.6	49.9	20.9	66.6	35.1	12.2	7.5	21.9	3.1	12.9	18.5	13.2	65.3	13.5	9.3
Lowest 30%	545	29.7	8.7	25.4	5.0	41.0	7.4	3.9	0.2	9.3	2.0	0.8	1.8	0.8	42.9	1.2	0.2
Highest 70%	857	33.8	21.6	65.6	31.0	82.8	52.8	17.5	12.1	29.9	3.8	20.5	29.0	21.1	79.6	21.4	15.0
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	27.7	15.0	44.3	10.6	61.4	29.8	4.5	4.7	21.6	6.1	14.9	19.3	5.3	62.1	7.8	5.7
Lowest 30%	403	24.0	6.9	27.2	1.8	43.9	6.0	1.6	0.4	5.7	4.9	2.6	1.8	0.8	45.6	0.6	0.6
Highest 70%	480	30.9	21.7	58.6	18.0	76.1	49.8	6.9	8.2	35.0	7.1	25.2	34.0	9.0	76.0	13.9	9.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	35.7	11.0	36.2	7.6	52.0	29.0	3.9	5.6	21.1	4.8	13.7	10.2	3.4	59.2	6.3	5.0
Lowest 30%	336	31.0	4.1	15.7	0.7	27.2	8.4	1.4	0.5	7.5	6.8	1.6	0.2	-	39.0	0.2	-
Highest 70%	338	40.3	17.9	56.5	14.5	76.6	49.5	6.4	10.7	34.6	2.8	25.7	20.2	6.7	79.1	12.2	10.0
X - Northern Mindanao	861	28.0	15.5	41.7	19.4	64.9	37.8	8.1	6.4	17.2	1.2	20.1	19.1	7.7	63.7	12.4	7.4
Lowest 30%	399	31.7	9.3	20.1	3.9	44.2	12.6	3.0	-	5.6	0.8	4.7	3.2	0.7	44.1	0.8	-
Highest 70%	462	24.8	20.9	60.4	32.8	82.9	59.6	12.6	11.9	27.2	1.6	33.4	32.9	13.8	80.6	22.5	13.8
XI - Davao	899	40.6	17.4	46.5	16.5	68.0	41.7	6.5	5.9	23.9	1.4	20.5	20.9	5.8	65.3	11.3	8.1
Lowest 30%	329	41.6	7.6	20.1	2.2	41.8	13.4	1.4	0.2	7.6	1.4	2.8	1.2	1.0	36.1	0.8	0.2
Highest 70%	569	40.1	23.0	61.8	24.8	83.2	58.1	9.5	9.2	33.3	1.4	30.8	32.2	8.7	82.3	17.4	12.6
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	32.5	15.9	34.2	9.7	61.5	31.8	3.2	3.9	24.7	1.3	17.2	7.6	3.5	61.2	7.2	4.6
Lowest 30%	384	31.9	8.0	18.3	2.2	40.3	7.9	0.9	0.2	10.8	0.8	3.3	0.6	0.4	44.2	0.4	-
Highest 70%	408	33.0	23.3	49.1	16.8	81.4	54.1	5.5	7.4	37.9	1.8	30.3	14.1	6.5	77.2	13.7	8.9
XIII - Caraga	480	21.7	11.6	43.3	12.0	62.6	34.3	4.5	4.2	21.3	5.7	17.2	15.1	3.5	64.1	8.8	7.5
Lowest 30%	241	21.2	7.1	26.1	3.2	43.4	10.9	1.1	-	8.2	5.7	5.5	1.6	0.3	50.4	0.2	-
Highest 70%	239	22.1	16.1	60.5	20.8	82.0	57.9	7.9	8.4	34.5	5.7	28.9	28.6	6.7	77.9	17.4	15.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	38.6	6.4	31.9	2.7	44.6	13.6	5.2	4.9	9.4	21.6	7.0	10.8	1.1	63.6	2.4	0.5
Lowest 30%	345	30.3	5.4	22.2	1.1	36.0	7.1	2.2	1.6	5.5	22.9	2.6	4.4	0.7	58.4	0.4	0.2
Highest 70%	236	50.6	7.9	46.0	5.0	57.2	23.0	9.5	9.7	15.1	19.8	13.3	20.2	1.6	71.1	5.3	0.9

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 11. Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed, by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2010

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines ('000)	85,464	42,861	42,603	30,970	15,808	15,162	54,494	27,053	27,441
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.9	5.2	4.7	8.9	9.3	8.4	2.7	2.9	2.6
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.2	3.3	3.1	4.0	4.1	3.9	2.7	2.9	2.6
Elementary Undergraduate	23.3	25.2	21.4	34.5	37.2	31.7	16.9	18.1	15.8
Elementary Graduate	12.7	12.9	12.5	16.2	16.4	15.9	10.8	10.9	10.7
High School Undergraduate	15.0	15.0	15.0	16.9	15.9	17.9	13.9	14.5	13.4
High School Graduate	18.6	18.1	19.2	14.0	12.5	15.6	21.3	21.4	21.2
Post Secondary	2.6	2.7	2.5	1.0	0.9	1.1	3.5	3.7	3.3
College Undergraduate	9.7	9.5	9.8	3.4	2.7	4.1	13.2	13.5	13.0
College Graduate or Higher	9.9	8.1	11.7	1.1	0.9	1.4	14.8	12.2	17.4
National Capital Region ('000)	10,537	5,153	5,384	542	265	277	9,995	4,888	5,107
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.2	2.4	1.9	6.1	8.4	3.9	2.0	2.1	1.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.4	3.8	3.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	3.3	3.7	2.9
Elementary Undergraduate	14.5	15.2	13.8	24.6	23.8	25.4	13.9	14.7	13.2
Elementary Graduate	7.4	7.4	7.4	10.6	9.9	11.3	7.2	7.2	7.2
High School Undergraduate	12.6	12.7	12.6	18.9	20.9	17.1	12.3	12.2	12.3
High School Graduate	23.4	23.9	23.0	25.1	23.3	26.8	23.4	23.9	22.8
Post Secondary	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.5	1.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
College Undergraduate	16.0	16.9	15.1	5.3	3.3	7.2	16.6	17.6	15.6
College Graduate or Higher	18.1	15.3	20.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	19.0	16.1	21.8
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	1,534	772	762	540	273	267	995	500	495
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	5.3	4.9	5.8	8.1	8.4	7.8	3.8	2.9	4.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.9	4.2	3.6	4.4	4.8	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.4
Elementary Undergraduate	23.4	27.2	19.6	32.6	37.6	27.5	18.4	21.5	15.3
Elementary Graduate	10.9	10.3	11.5	15.3	13.5	17.2	8.5	8.6	8.5
High School Undergraduate	14.2	14.5	13.8	16.8	16.7	17.0	12.8	13.4	12.1
High School Graduate	14.5	14.6	14.4	13.0	11.4	14.7	15.3	16.4	14.2
Post Secondary	2.5	2.3	2.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	3.0	2.8	3.3
College Undergraduate	11.9	11.6	12.3	5.7	4.5	7.0	15.3	15.5	15.1
College Graduate or Higher	13.4	10.4	16.4	2.6	1.7	3.4	19.2	15.1	23.4
I - Ilocos ('000)	4,735	2,387	2,348	1,521	787	734	3,214	1,600	1,614
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.1	3.3	2.9	5.3	5.7	4.8	2.1	2.1	2.0
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.8	4.3	3.2	4.6	4.7	4.4	3.4	4.1	2.7
Elementary Undergraduate	18.2	19.7	16.7	23.5	26.8	19.9	15.8	16.3	15.3
Elementary Graduate	13.8	13.3	14.3	17.4	17.8	16.9	12.2	11.1	13.2
High School Undergraduate	14.2	13.9	14.6	18.1	17.4	18.8	12.4	12.1	12.7
High School Graduate	22.9	24.2	21.6	24.4	22.9	26.0	22.2	24.8	19.6
Post Secondary	3.0	3.6	2.5	0.9	1.0	0.7	4.1	4.8	3.3
College Undergraduate	10.2	9.3	11.1	3.7	2.2	5.3	13.2	12.7	13.7
College Graduate or Higher	10.7	8.4	13.1	2.2	1.4	3.1	14.8	11.9	17.6
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	3,076	1,562	1,513	928	476	452	2,148	1,087	1,062
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.8	3.0	2.5	4.8	5.7	3.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.4	3.2	3.6	4.7	3.7	5.8	2.8	2.9	2.7
Elementary Undergraduate	22.8	24.4	21.1	34.2	37.7	30.5	17.8	18.6	17.0
Elementary Graduate	15.1	16.3	13.9	19.1	21.3	16.7	13.4	14.1	12.7
High School Undergraduate	16.5	16.0	17.0	17.7	15.4	20.1	16.0	16.3	15.7
High School Graduate	17.4	17.5	17.4	12.9	10.9	15.0	19.4	20.3	18.4
Post Secondary	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.3	1.0	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.3
College Undergraduate	10.3	10.3	10.4	3.5	2.2	4.8	13.3	13.8	12.8
College Graduate or Higher	9.8	7.5	12.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	13.1	10.0	16.4
III - Central Luzon ('000)	9,253	4,645	4,608	1,963	998	965	7,291	3,647	3,643
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.8	2.9	2.7	5.2	5.2	5.2	2.1	2.3	2.0
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.9	3.1	2.7	4.3	5.2	3.3	2.5	2.5	2.5
Elementary Undergraduate	19.0	20.3	17.6	28.9	31.5	26.2	16.3	17.2	15.3
Elementary Graduate	15.9	15.2	16.6	21.7	21.0	22.5	14.3	13.7	15.0
High School Undergraduate	13.9	13.3	14.4	16.5	15.8	17.1	13.2	12.6	13.7
High School Graduate	23.5	24.0	22.9	17.7	16.6	18.9	25.0	26.0	24.0
Post Secondary	2.9	2.8	3.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	3.5	3.4	3.7
College Undergraduate	10.0	10.5	9.5	3.9	3.2	4.7	11.6	12.5	10.8
College Graduate or Higher	9.2	7.9	10.6	1.2	0.9	1.6	11.4	9.8	13.0

Table 11 - Continued

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	10,789	5,322	5,467	2,427	1,233	1,194	8,362	4,089	4,273
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.8	4.1	3.6	8.0	8.9	7.1	2.6	2.6	2.6
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.7
Elementary Undergraduate	19.4	20.4	18.3	29.2	30.6	27.8	16.5	17.4	15.7
Elementary Graduate	12.4	12.7	12.1	19.7	20.4	19.1	10.3	10.5	10.1
High School Undergraduate	13.9	15.0	12.7	16.9	17.0	16.7	13.0	14.4	11.6
High School Graduate	24.0	22.5	25.4	18.4	15.5	21.4	25.6	24.7	26.6
Post Secondary	4.4	4.7	4.0	1.1	1.3	1.0	5.3	5.8	4.9
College Undergraduate	9.6	10.4	8.9	3.4	2.9	3.8	11.5	12.6	10.3
College Graduate or Higher	10.2	7.9	12.4	0.8	0.6	1.0	12.9	10.1	15.5
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	2,746	1,421	1,325	1,665	873	792	1,082	548	534
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	7.2	7.0	7.5	9.7	9.1	10.4	3.4	3.7	3.1
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.7	2.9	2.4	3.6	3.8	3.4	1.2	1.5	0.8
Elementary Undergraduate	30.2	33.4	26.9	37.0	41.0	32.5	19.9	21.2	18.5
Elementary Graduate	14.5	14.1	14.9	15.2	15.0	15.5	13.3	12.6	14.0
High School Undergraduate	16.2	15.3	17.1	17.3	16.1	18.5	14.4	13.9	15.0
High School Graduate	14.3	13.6	15.0	11.4	10.3	12.5	18.8	18.9	18.7
Post Secondary	2.7	2.6	2.9	1.4	0.9	2.0	4.8	5.3	4.2
College Undergraduate	7.2	7.2	7.3	3.4	3.2	3.5	13.1	13.4	12.8
College Graduate or Higher	5.0	4.0	6.1	1.0	0.5	1.6	11.1	9.5	12.9
V - Bicol ('000)	5,147	2,619	2,528	2,675	1,377	1,298	2,471	1,241	1,230
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.5	5.1	3.9	6.4	6.9	5.9	2.4	3.1	1.7
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.6	3.4	3.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	2.0	1.6	2.4
Elementary Undergraduate	24.4	25.6	23.2	32.8	34.1	31.4	15.3	16.2	14.5
Elementary Graduate	17.1	18.0	16.3	19.6	20.4	18.8	14.5	15.2	13.7
High School Undergraduate	15.9	15.7	16.2	17.2	16.2	18.2	14.6	15.1	14.1
High School Graduate	16.2	15.3	17.1	14.5	13.4	15.7	18.0	17.5	18.6
Post Secondary	3.3	3.7	2.9	1.3	1.4	1.2	5.5	6.2	4.7
College Undergraduate	7.0	7.0	7.0	2.5	2.1	3.0	11.9	12.4	11.3
College Graduate or Higher	7.9	6.2	9.6	0.6	0.4	0.7	15.8	12.7	19.0
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	6,879	3,453	3,425	2,801	1,400	1,401	4,078	2,053	2,025
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.7	5.1	4.3	8.0	8.6	7.4	2.4	2.6	2.1
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.8	3.9	3.7	4.7	4.6	4.8	3.2	3.4	3.0
Elementary Undergraduate	25.7	27.7	23.7	34.2	37.0	31.5	19.9	21.4	18.3
Elementary Graduate	13.0	13.2	12.7	15.5	14.7	16.3	11.2	12.2	10.2
High School Undergraduate	15.0	15.5	14.4	17.1	16.8	17.4	13.5	14.7	12.3
High School Graduate	17.3	17.2	17.4	13.8	13.2	14.3	19.8	20.0	19.6
Post Secondary	4.6	4.7	4.6	2.2	1.9	2.6	6.2	6.6	5.9
College Undergraduate	7.8	6.4	9.3	3.4	2.6	4.2	10.9	9.0	12.8
College Graduate or Higher	8.1	6.3	10.0	1.0	0.6	1.5	13.0	10.1	15.9
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	6,402	3,200	3,203	2,787	1,440	1,348	3,615	1,760	1,855
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	5.8	6.1	5.4	9.6	10.0	9.1	2.8	2.9	2.7
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.8	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.7	3.2	2.2	2.3	2.1
Elementary Undergraduate	28.1	30.0	26.1	40.8	42.0	39.5	18.2	20.2	16.4
Elementary Graduate	11.7	11.8	11.6	14.0	14.7	13.2	10.0	9.5	10.5
High School Undergraduate	15.7	16.4	14.9	15.9	14.8	17.0	15.5	17.7	13.4
High School Graduate	16.1	14.5	17.7	12.4	11.2	13.7	18.9	17.2	20.6
Post Secondary	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	1.8	2.1	1.6
College Undergraduate	9.4	8.4	10.3	2.6	2.6	2.7	14.5	13.1	15.9
College Graduate or Higher	9.3	8.6	10.1	0.8	0.7	0.9	15.9	15.1	16.8
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	4,052	2,044	2,008	2,150	1,062	1,087	1,902	981	921
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.7	5.2	4.2	6.6	7.1	6.0	2.6	3.2	2.0
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	4.0	4.5	3.6	4.6	4.9	4.2	3.5	4.0	2.8
Elementary Undergraduate	30.4	33.7	27.2	39.2	43.9	34.6	20.6	22.6	18.5
Elementary Graduate	14.2	13.7	14.8	16.5	15.3	17.6	11.7	12.1	11.4
High School Undergraduate	17.2	16.6	17.8	17.7	15.7	19.7	16.6	17.5	15.5
High School Graduate	12.0	10.9	13.1	11.0	9.6	12.3	13.2	12.4	14.1
Post Secondary	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.3	2.0	2.3	1.6
College Undergraduate	6.6	6.2	7.0	2.8	2.0	3.5	11.0	10.8	11.2
College Graduate or Higher	9.6	7.8	11.5	1.4	1.0	1.8	18.9	15.2	23.0

Statistical Tables

Table 11 - Copluded

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	3,101	1,567	1,533	1,772	910	862	1,329	657	671
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	8.1	8.5	7.7	11.2	11.8	10.7	3.9	4.0	3.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.1	3.1	3.1	4.0	4.2	3.8	1.9	1.6	2.1
Elementary Undergraduate	32.4	35.9	28.9	40.6	43.8	37.1	21.6	25.0	18.3
Elementary Graduate	12.4	12.3	12.4	14.0	13.7	14.3	10.3	10.4	10.1
High School Undergraduate	16.7	16.0	17.4	16.2	14.3	18.3	17.2	18.3	16.1
High School Graduate	11.0	9.9	12.3	9.6	8.6	10.7	12.9	11.6	14.2
Post Secondary	1.4	1.4	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.8	2.6	2.9	2.3
College Undergraduate	7.4	6.7	8.1	2.9	2.3	3.5	13.4	12.8	14.1
College Graduate or Higher	7.5	6.2	8.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	16.2	13.4	19.0
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	3,941	1,982	1,960	2,098	1,067	1,031	1,844	915	929
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	5.2	6.1	4.4	8.1	9.2	7.0	2.0	2.5	1.6
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.7
Elementary Undergraduate	25.4	27.6	23.1	33.8	36.4	31.1	15.8	17.4	14.2
Elementary Graduate	12.9	14.5	11.4	15.9	18.1	13.5	9.6	10.3	8.9
High School Undergraduate	16.7	16.2	17.1	18.2	16.7	19.7	15.0	15.7	14.2
High School Graduate	16.1	14.8	17.6	14.4	11.8	17.1	18.1	18.2	18.1
Post Secondary	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.7	1.5	1.8
College Undergraduate	10.7	9.7	11.7	4.4	3.2	5.6	17.8	17.2	18.4
College Graduate or Higher	8.8	7.3	10.4	1.4	1.1	1.7	17.3	14.6	20.0
XI - Davao ('000)	3,961	2,026	1,935	1,649	862	787	2,312	1,163	1,148
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	5.2	5.6	4.8	9.3	9.3	9.3	2.4	2.9	1.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.0	3.5	4.6	3.0	3.4	2.7
Elementary Undergraduate	24.7	27.9	21.4	37.3	42.5	31.7	15.7	17.1	14.3
Elementary Graduate	13.2	14.4	12.0	16.5	16.8	16.3	10.8	12.6	9.0
High School Undergraduate	17.6	15.9	19.4	17.3	15.0	19.8	17.8	16.6	19.1
High School Graduate	16.8	16.2	17.3	11.3	9.9	12.9	20.6	20.8	20.4
Post Secondary	2.5	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.3	1.8	3.2	3.6	2.7
College Undergraduate	8.3	7.4	9.2	2.2	1.6	2.8	12.7	11.7	13.6
College Graduate or Higher	8.3	6.6	10.1	0.5	0.2	0.8	13.9	11.3	16.5
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	3,686	1,872	1,813	2,052	1,068	984	1,633	804	829
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	6.3	6.3	6.3	9.1	8.9	9.2	2.9	2.9	2.9
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.9	4.6	3.2	5.2	6.2	4.1	2.3	2.6	2.0
Elementary Undergraduate	28.9	31.6	26.1	36.7	40.6	32.5	19.2	19.8	18.7
Elementary Graduate	10.9	10.9	11.0	12.8	12.5	13.1	8.6	8.8	8.4
High School Undergraduate	17.6	16.9	18.3	18.1	15.9	20.4	16.9	18.1	15.7
High School Graduate	16.4	15.5	17.4	12.9	11.1	14.9	20.9	21.4	20.3
Post Secondary	2.2	2.0	2.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	3.8	3.3	4.2
College Undergraduate	7.4	7.2	7.5	3.3	3.0	3.6	12.5	12.8	12.2
College Graduate or Higher	6.3	4.8	7.7	1.0	0.8	1.1	12.9	10.1	15.7
XIII - Caraga ('000)	2,319	1,187	1,132	1,287	666	622	1,032	521	511
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.3	3.3	3.2	4.7	4.8	4.6	1.4	1.3	1.5
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.0	4.6	3.5
Elementary Undergraduate	27.7	30.4	25.0	35.5	38.6	32.1	18.1	19.9	16.3
Elementary Graduate	12.6	13.0	12.2	15.2	16.1	14.2	9.4	9.1	9.7
High School Undergraduate	18.3	18.8	17.8	19.4	19.1	19.8	16.9	18.3	15.4
High School Graduate	16.0	14.5	17.5	14.7	12.6	17.0	17.6	17.0	18.1
Post Secondary	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	2.9	2.8	3.1
College Undergraduate	8.3	7.5	9.2	4.0	2.6	5.5	13.7	13.8	13.7
College Graduate or Higher	7.7	6.3	9.2	1.1	0.9	1.4	15.9	13.2	18.7
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)	3,307	1,649	1,657	2,114	1,051	1,063	1,193	599	594
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	21.9	21.9	21.9	24.2	25.0	23.4	18.0	16.6	19.4
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	0.9	0.8	1.0
Elementary Undergraduate	31.5	32.0	30.9	35.0	35.5	34.6	25.2	26.0	24.4
Elementary Graduate	12.1	12.9	11.3	12.5	13.3	11.6	11.6	12.2	10.9
High School Undergraduate	11.9	12.3	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.6	12.4	13.7	11.1
High School Graduate	9.3	8.4	10.3	9.2	8.1	10.2	9.6	8.9	10.3
Post Secondary	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.4
College Undergraduate	6.5	6.5	6.4	4.0	3.3	4.8	10.8	12.3	9.3
College Graduate or Higher	4.7	4.1	5.3	1.6	1.7	1.4	10.3	8.4	12.2

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 12. Population 3 to 24 Years Old, by Schooling Status, by Region, Income Stratum, Sex, and Age Group, Philippines 2010

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines ('000)	44,579	22,686	21,893	19,168	9,821	9,347	25,412	12,865	12,546
Currently Attending ('000)	29,108	14,398	14,710	12,074	5,902	6,172	17,033	8,495	8,538
Percent to Total	65.3	63.5	67.2	63.0	60.1	66.0	67.0	66.0	68.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.6	7.9	7.3
6 to 9	28.2	28.6	27.7	32.5	33.1	31.8	25.1	25.4	24.8
10 to 12	23.8	24.6	23.0	26.9	27.9	25.9	21.6	22.2	20.9
13 to 14	14.9	14.7	15.0	15.4	15.0	15.7	14.5	14.5	14.5
15 to 16	12.1	11.0	13.3	11.0	9.9	12.1	12.9	11.7	14.1
17 to 19	9.7	9.3	10.1	5.6	5.5	5.7	12.6	12.0	13.2
20 to 24	4.0	4.3	3.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	5.7	6.2	5.2
Not Currently Attending ('000)	15,472	8,289	7,183	7,093	3,919	3,174	8,378	4,370	4,009
Percent to Total	34.7	36.5	32.8	37.0	39.9	34.0	33.0	34.0	32.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	22.0	21.5	22.5	26.6	24.5	29.2	18.1	18.9	17.3
6 to 9	2.7	2.7	2.7	4.4	4.4	4.5	1.2	1.2	1.2
10 to 12	1.6	1.8	1.2	2.6	2.9	2.2	0.7	0.9	0.5
13 to 14	2.8	3.3	2.2	4.5	5.2	3.6	1.3	1.5	1.0
15 to 16	6.9	8.0	5.8	9.4	10.8	7.7	4.9	5.5	4.2
17 to 19	20.8	20.8	20.7	21.6	21.7	21.5	20.1	20.1	20.1
20 to 24	43.3	41.8	44.9	30.9	30.6	31.3	53.7	51.9	55.6
National Capital Region ('000)	4,843	2,455	2,389	354	179	175	4,489	2,276	2,213
Currently Attending ('000)	3,325	1,680	1,645	220	104	117	3,105	1,576	1,528
Percent to Region's Total	68.6	68.4	68.9	62.2	57.9	66.6	69.2	69.3	69.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.6	7.1	8.2	11.4	10.2	12.4	7.4	6.9	7.8
6 to 9	27.2	28.5	25.8	29.4	30.7	28.3	27.0	28.4	25.6
10 to 12	23.0	23.4	22.6	25.1	23.9	26.1	22.9	23.4	22.3
13 to 14	15.6	14.4	16.9	20.8	17.2	24.0	15.2	14.2	16.3
15 to 16	10.5	9.9	11.2	8.5	12.5	4.9	10.7	9.8	11.6
17 to 19	10.8	10.6	11.0	4.4	4.6	4.3	11.3	11.0	11.6
20 to 24	5.2	5.9	4.4	0.4	0.8	-	5.5	6.3	4.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,518	775	744	134	75	59	1,384	699	685
Percent to Region's Total	31.4	31.6	31.1	37.8	42.1	33.4	30.8	30.7	31.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	24.7	26.3	23.1	29.6	32.3	26.1	24.3	25.6	22.9
6 to 9	1.5	2.2	0.9	7.4	9.6	4.5	1.0	1.4	0.6
10 to 12	1.0	1.2	0.7	2.8	3.2	2.4	0.8	1.0	0.5
13 to 14	1.0	0.8	1.3	2.9	1.6	4.5	0.9	0.7	1.1
15 to 16	3.8	4.6	3.0	5.2	7.9	1.7	3.7	4.2	3.1
17 to 19	16.8	16.7	16.8	20.9	17.1	25.8	16.4	16.7	16.1
20 to 24	51.1	48.3	54.2	31.2	28.2	35.0	53.1	50.4	55.8
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	819	412	406	325	164	161	493	249	245
Currently Attending ('000)	565	270	295	213	101	112	352	169	183
Percent to Region's Total	69.0	65.5	72.6	65.6	61.6	69.7	71.3	68.1	74.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.5	10.7	8.5	8.7	11.0	6.7	10.0	10.5	9.6
6 to 9	28.8	28.7	28.9	34.5	37.0	32.2	25.3	23.8	26.8
10 to 12	20.2	22.4	18.2	23.7	24.4	23.1	18.1	21.2	15.2
13 to 14	13.8	12.6	14.9	13.7	11.9	15.4	13.9	13.1	14.6
15 to 16	10.4	8.2	12.5	9.3	6.8	11.6	11.1	9.0	13.0
17 to 19	11.1	11.9	10.4	7.7	8.1	7.4	13.1	14.1	12.2
20 to 24	6.1	5.5	6.7	2.3	0.8	3.6	8.5	8.3	8.6
Not Currently Attending ('000)	253	142	111	112	63	49	142	79	62
Percent to Region's Total	31.0	34.5	27.4	34.4	38.4	30.3	28.7	31.9	25.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	21.4	19.2	24.3	27.1	25.5	29.2	17.0	14.3	20.4
6 to 9	1.3	1.7	0.8	2.4	2.9	1.8	0.4	0.7	-
10 to 12	0.9	1.4	0.4	1.6	2.1	0.9	0.4	0.7	-
13 to 14	2.3	3.4	0.8	3.1	4.2	1.8	1.6	2.8	-
15 to 16	5.0	6.8	2.7	8.2	11.5	4.1	2.4	3.1	1.6
17 to 19	19.6	23.1	15.3	19.3	19.0	19.7	19.9	26.3	11.8
20 to 24	49.4	44.5	55.8	38.2	34.8	42.5	58.4	52.1	66.3

Statistical Tables

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
I - Ilocos ('000)	2,413	1,242	1,171	903	477	426	1,510	766	745
Currently Attending ('000)	1,655	837	817	571	297	274	1,084	540	544
Percent to Region's Total	68.6	67.4	69.8	63.2	62.4	64.2	71.8	70.5	73.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.5	7.2	7.8	8.0	7.0	9.0	7.3	7.4	7.2
6 to 9	31.3	34.3	28.2	36.0	41.4	30.0	28.8	30.4	27.3
10 to 12	22.4	22.8	22.0	24.6	24.2	25.1	21.2	22.0	20.4
13 to 14	13.8	11.9	15.8	15.2	13.3	17.3	13.1	11.1	15.1
15 to 16	11.6	10.3	13.0	9.7	8.0	11.4	12.6	11.5	13.8
17 to 19	10.0	9.4	10.7	5.4	4.8	6.1	12.4	11.9	13.0
20 to 24	3.3	4.1	2.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	4.5	5.8	3.2
Not Currently Attending ('000)	759	405	354	332	179	153	427	226	201
Percent to Region's Total	31.4	32.6	30.2	36.8	37.6	35.8	28.2	29.5	27.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	21.1	20.4	22.0	24.8	22.4	27.5	18.3	18.8	17.7
6 to 9	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.1
10 to 12	1.5	2.1	0.9	2.5	4.1	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.1
13 to 14	2.5	2.7	2.4	5.1	6.0	4.1	0.5	-	1.1
15 to 16	7.2	8.5	5.7	10.6	10.3	10.8	4.6	7.0	1.8
17 to 19	19.7	19.5	19.8	20.8	19.6	22.3	18.8	19.4	18.0
20 to 24	46.6	45.3	48.0	34.3	35.2	33.2	56.1	53.4	59.2
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	1,607	824	783	537	280	257	1,070	543	527
Currently Attending ('000)	1,046	502	544	329	163	167	716	339	377
Percent to Region's Total	65.1	60.9	69.5	61.3	58.0	64.9	66.9	62.4	71.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.3	4.2	8.4	7.2	8.4	6.0
6 to 9	26.8	28.0	25.8	33.5	37.1	30.0	23.8	23.6	23.9
10 to 12	22.1	24.1	20.2	28.0	30.5	25.5	19.3	21.0	17.9
13 to 14	16.1	15.7	16.5	17.0	16.0	18.0	15.7	15.6	15.8
15 to 16	13.3	11.1	15.3	7.9	5.2	10.6	15.8	14.0	17.4
17 to 19	11.0	9.8	12.0	5.6	5.5	5.7	13.4	11.9	14.8
20 to 24	3.9	4.2	3.5	1.7	1.6	1.9	4.8	5.5	4.2
Not Currently Attending ('000)	561	322	239	208	118	90	354	204	149
Percent to Region's Total	34.9	39.1	30.5	38.7	42.0	35.1	33.1	37.6	28.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	21.9	20.2	24.2	31.3	25.7	38.5	16.4	17.0	15.6
6 to 9	1.5	1.3	1.7	3.3	3.5	3.0	0.4	-	1.0
10 to 12	1.9	2.8	0.7	3.7	5.0	1.9	0.9	1.6	-
13 to 14	3.6	4.7	2.2	5.7	7.2	3.8	2.4	3.3	1.2
15 to 16	6.4	8.7	3.3	8.9	13.2	3.3	5.0	6.2	3.3
17 to 19	19.7	21.8	16.9	17.1	18.3	15.6	21.2	23.8	17.7
20 to 24	44.9	40.5	51.0	30.1	27.1	34.0	53.7	48.2	61.2
III - Central Luzon ('000)	4,562	2,327	2,235	1,194	614	580	3,368	1,712	1,655
Currently Attending ('000)	2,902	1,467	1,435	694	344	351	2,208	1,124	1,084
Percent to Region's Total	63.6	63.1	64.2	58.2	56.0	60.5	65.6	65.6	65.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.0	7.4	6.7	6.1	6.3	5.9	7.3	7.7	6.9
6 to 9	29.2	29.8	28.6	36.2	38.6	33.8	27.0	27.1	26.9
10 to 12	23.8	24.6	22.9	29.8	30.3	29.2	21.9	22.8	20.9
13 to 14	15.9	15.3	16.5	16.1	15.4	16.7	15.8	15.2	16.4
15 to 16	10.5	8.4	12.7	7.6	5.8	9.4	11.4	9.2	13.8
17 to 19	9.5	9.8	9.2	4.2	3.5	4.9	11.1	11.7	10.6
20 to 24	4.1	4.8	3.4	-	-	-	5.4	6.3	4.5
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,659	859	800	500	271	229	1,160	589	571
Percent to Region's Total	36.4	36.9	35.8	41.8	44.0	39.5	34.4	34.4	34.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	20.1	18.9	21.3	25.1	22.8	27.9	17.9	17.1	18.7
6 to 9	1.7	2.1	1.3	3.3	4.6	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
10 to 12	1.3	1.5	1.0	3.0	3.7	2.3	0.5	0.5	0.5
13 to 14	2.8	2.6	3.1	6.0	4.7	7.6	1.5	1.6	1.3
15 to 16	7.1	8.2	5.9	10.8	13.0	8.2	5.5	6.1	5.0
17 to 19	23.2	22.0	24.6	20.7	19.3	22.5	24.3	23.3	25.4
20 to 24	43.8	44.7	42.8	31.0	32.1	29.7	49.3	50.5	48.0

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	5,309	2,670	2,638	1,494	750	745	3,814	1,921	1,894
Currently Attending ('000)	3,326	1,622	1,704	929	448	481	2,396	1,173	1,223
Percent to Region's Total	62.6	60.7	64.6	62.2	59.8	64.6	62.8	61.1	64.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.2	8.2	6.3	6.4	9.2	3.7	7.5	7.8	7.3
6 to 9	29.5	28.4	30.6	34.3	31.4	37.0	27.6	27.2	28.1
10 to 12	24.0	24.5	23.6	27.4	30.4	24.6	22.7	22.2	23.2
13 to 14	15.4	15.6	15.1	17.5	15.8	19.2	14.5	15.6	13.5
15 to 16	11.3	10.5	12.1	8.8	7.4	10.2	12.3	11.6	12.9
17 to 19	9.3	9.0	9.6	4.8	4.6	5.0	11.0	10.6	11.3
20 to 24	3.3	4.0	2.7	0.7	1.2	0.3	4.3	5.0	3.6
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,983	1,049	934	565	301	264	1,418	748	670
Percent to Region's Total	37.4	39.3	35.4	37.8	40.2	35.4	37.2	38.9	35.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	21.3	21.6	20.9	27.8	24.9	31.1	18.7	20.3	16.9
6 to 9	1.8	1.6	2.0	4.2	3.9	4.5	0.8	0.7	1.0
10 to 12	1.3	1.8	0.6	3.1	4.5	1.6	0.5	0.7	0.3
13 to 14	2.2	2.8	1.6	5.0	6.7	3.1	1.1	1.2	1.0
15 to 16	6.3	7.0	5.6	11.8	12.5	11.0	4.1	4.7	3.5
17 to 19	20.4	18.9	22.1	20.5	19.3	22.0	20.4	18.8	22.2
20 to 24	46.6	46.2	47.1	27.5	28.2	26.8	54.3	53.5	55.1
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	1,619	843	775	1,092	583	509	527	260	267
Currently Attending ('000)	1,092	551	542	732	378	354	360	172	188
Percent to Region's Total	67.5	65.3	69.8	67.0	64.9	69.5	68.4	66.2	70.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.6	6.1	7.2	6.6	5.3	7.9	6.8	7.7	6.0
6 to 9	28.8	28.9	28.8	31.5	31.5	31.6	23.3	23.1	23.4
10 to 12	26.0	28.5	23.4	28.2	30.9	25.4	21.4	23.2	19.7
13 to 14	15.5	15.0	16.1	15.4	14.5	16.4	15.8	16.1	15.6
15 to 16	12.7	10.0	15.4	11.8	9.8	14.0	14.4	10.4	18.1
17 to 19	7.6	7.8	7.3	5.1	6.2	4.0	12.5	11.4	13.5
20 to 24	2.8	3.8	1.8	1.3	1.8	0.8	5.8	8.1	3.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	527	293	234	360	205	155	167	88	79
Percent to Region's Total	32.5	34.7	30.2	33.0	35.1	30.5	31.6	33.8	29.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	22.0	21.6	22.6	25.2	22.8	28.4	15.1	18.7	11.1
6 to 9	3.9	3.5	4.4	5.2	4.3	6.2	1.3	1.6	1.0
10 to 12	2.5	2.8	2.2	3.5	3.6	3.3	0.5	0.9	-
13 to 14	4.8	6.7	2.6	6.9	9.2	3.9	0.4	0.8	-
15 to 16	10.2	9.8	10.8	11.7	10.2	13.7	7.1	8.8	5.1
17 to 19	21.4	23.8	18.3	21.1	24.7	16.4	21.9	21.7	22.1
20 to 24	35.1	31.9	39.1	26.5	25.2	28.1	53.6	47.4	60.6
V - Bicol ('000)	2,903	1,496	1,407	1,705	890	815	1,198	606	592
Currently Attending ('000)	1,967	969	998	1,157	562	595	810	407	403
Percent to Region's Total	67.8	64.8	70.9	67.9	63.1	73.0	67.6	67.2	68.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.6	6.8	6.4	7.0	7.2	6.8	6.1	6.4	5.9
6 to 9	28.8	28.6	28.9	33.9	34.1	33.6	21.5	21.0	21.9
10 to 12	23.5	24.3	22.6	26.2	27.3	25.1	19.6	20.1	19.0
13 to 14	12.9	12.9	12.8	11.9	12.2	11.6	14.3	13.8	14.7
15 to 16	15.2	13.3	17.0	14.7	12.2	17.1	15.8	14.7	16.9
17 to 19	9.1	9.9	8.3	5.0	6.1	3.9	14.9	15.1	14.8
20 to 24	4.0	4.2	3.9	1.4	0.8	2.0	7.8	8.9	6.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	936	527	409	548	328	220	388	199	189
Percent to Region's Total	32.2	35.2	29.1	32.1	36.9	27.0	32.4	32.8	32.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	23.7	24.4	22.7	29.2	27.6	31.5	16.0	19.1	12.6
6 to 9	2.3	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.2	3.4	0.8	0.5	1.1
10 to 12	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	0.9	0.3	0.5	-
13 to 14	2.2	2.6	1.8	3.6	3.8	3.4	0.2	0.5	-
15 to 16	7.2	8.8	5.1	8.6	10.2	6.3	5.1	6.5	3.6
17 to 19	21.5	20.5	22.8	24.1	24.0	24.3	17.8	14.8	21.0
20 to 24	42.3	40.5	44.7	29.9	29.8	30.1	59.8	58.1	61.7

Statistical Tables

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	3,590	1,824	1,767	1,731	857	874	1,860	967	893
Currently Attending ('000)	2,389	1,167	1,222	1,102	508	594	1,286	658	628
Percent to Region's Total	66.5	64.0	69.2	63.7	59.3	68.0	69.2	68.1	70.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.7	6.2	7.1	5.3	3.6	6.6	7.9	8.1	7.6
6 to 9	25.4	25.4	25.4	29.4	31.0	28.1	21.9	21.1	22.8
10 to 12	24.7	25.3	24.2	28.2	27.8	28.5	21.7	23.3	20.1
13 to 14	15.0	15.8	14.2	17.1	16.9	17.3	13.2	15.0	11.3
15 to 16	13.2	12.8	13.5	12.9	13.0	12.9	13.4	12.6	14.2
17 to 19	10.5	9.5	11.6	5.2	4.8	5.7	15.1	13.1	17.2
20 to 24	4.5	5.1	4.0	1.8	2.9	0.9	6.8	6.7	6.9
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,202	657	545	628	349	280	573	308	265
Percent to Region's Total	33.5	36.0	30.8	36.3	40.7	32.0	30.8	31.9	29.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	21.1	20.8	21.4	30.7	29.5	32.1	10.6	11.0	10.2
6 to 9	4.2	4.8	3.4	6.6	7.3	5.7	1.5	2.0	1.0
10 to 12	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.7	2.4	3.0	0.4	0.8	-
13 to 14	3.5	3.7	3.2	5.9	6.0	5.8	0.8	1.2	0.5
15 to 16	7.2	8.5	5.6	7.3	9.9	4.2	7.0	6.8	7.1
17 to 19	19.3	20.0	18.5	18.3	18.7	17.8	20.4	21.4	19.2
20 to 24	43.2	40.6	46.4	28.6	26.2	31.5	59.2	56.8	62.0
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	3,343	1,704	1,639	1,699	893	807	1,643	811	832
Currently Attending ('000)	2,142	1,063	1,079	1,074	543	530	1,069	520	549
Percent to Region's Total	64.1	62.4	65.8	63.2	60.9	65.7	65.0	64.1	65.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	8.8	9.7	8.0	9.6	10.2	9.1	8.0	9.2	6.9
6 to 9	27.0	26.5	27.5	32.5	30.0	35.0	21.5	22.8	20.3
10 to 12	23.6	24.4	22.8	26.8	28.1	25.6	20.4	20.6	20.2
13 to 14	14.2	14.4	13.9	14.6	14.4	14.8	13.7	14.5	13.0
15 to 16	12.3	11.6	12.9	9.5	9.6	9.4	15.0	13.8	16.2
17 to 19	9.9	9.1	10.8	5.3	5.8	4.8	14.6	12.5	16.6
20 to 24	4.2	4.3	4.1	1.7	2.1	1.3	6.7	6.6	6.8
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,201	640	560	626	349	277	575	291	284
Percent to Region's Total	35.9	37.6	34.2	36.8	39.1	34.3	35.0	35.9	34.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	22.5	21.6	23.5	29.3	24.9	34.8	15.1	17.7	12.4
6 to 9	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.9	2.6	3.4	1.0	1.6	0.4
10 to 12	1.4	1.6	1.1	2.1	2.7	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.9
13 to 14	3.6	4.0	3.0	5.7	6.4	4.9	1.2	1.2	1.3
15 to 16	6.2	8.0	4.1	8.8	11.9	5.0	3.3	3.4	3.3
17 to 19	22.1	20.6	23.8	22.7	22.1	23.3	21.5	18.8	24.3
20 to 24	42.2	42.0	42.6	28.5	29.4	27.4	57.2	57.0	57.4
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	2,306	1,170	1,135	1,398	692	706	908	478	429
Currently Attending ('000)	1,548	744	805	895	400	495	653	344	310
Percent to Region's Total	67.2	63.5	70.9	64.0	57.8	70.1	72.0	71.8	72.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.5	10.6	8.5	9.5	9.8	9.3	9.4	11.5	7.1
6 to 9	28.7	28.9	28.5	31.8	33.1	30.8	24.4	24.0	24.9
10 to 12	21.5	21.5	21.5	23.5	23.5	23.4	18.7	19.0	18.4
13 to 14	14.4	14.0	14.7	15.7	15.7	15.8	12.5	12.1	13.0
15 to 16	13.6	12.9	14.3	12.1	9.9	13.8	15.8	16.4	15.1
17 to 19	8.9	8.9	9.0	5.6	6.3	5.1	13.4	11.9	15.1
20 to 24	3.4	3.2	3.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	5.7	5.1	6.5
Not Currently Attending ('000)	757	427	331	503	292	211	254	135	120
Percent to Region's Total	32.8	36.5	29.1	36.0	42.2	29.9	28.0	28.2	27.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	19.1	19.0	19.3	23.0	22.2	24.0	11.5	12.1	10.9
6 to 9	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.2	3.5	1.0	1.1	0.8
10 to 12	1.6	2.3	0.6	2.2	3.0	1.0	0.3	0.7	-
13 to 14	4.7	6.2	2.9	4.9	6.0	3.3	4.5	6.6	2.2
15 to 16	9.0	10.5	7.1	10.6	12.1	8.5	5.8	6.9	4.6
17 to 19	22.5	21.8	23.3	23.4	23.4	23.4	20.6	18.4	23.1
20 to 24	41.0	38.4	44.3	33.3	31.1	36.3	56.2	54.3	58.4

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	1,829	918	912	1,152	588	565	677	330	347
Currently Attending ('000)	1,173	568	605	734	353	381	439	214	225
Percent to Region's Total	64.1	61.9	66.4	63.7	60.1	67.4	64.9	64.9	64.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.3	5.8	6.9	5.8	5.0	6.5	7.3	7.1	7.5
6 to 9	29.3	30.9	27.8	32.5	33.6	31.5	24.0	26.4	21.6
10 to 12	24.4	26.3	22.6	27.0	29.5	24.7	20.0	21.1	19.0
13 to 14	15.9	15.5	16.3	16.3	15.5	17.0	15.3	15.4	15.1
15 to 16	13.0	12.1	13.8	11.3	11.4	11.2	15.9	13.4	18.2
17 to 19	8.3	7.9	8.6	5.7	4.2	7.2	12.5	14.0	11.1
20 to 24	2.8	1.4	4.0	1.4	0.7	2.1	5.1	2.6	7.4
Not Currently Attending ('000)	656	350	306	418	234	184	238	116	122
Percent to Region's Total	35.9	38.1	33.6	36.3	39.9	32.6	35.1	35.1	35.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	27.8	26.5	29.2	30.0	27.8	32.8	23.9	24.0	23.8
6 to 9	3.6	2.5	4.9	4.3	3.0	6.1	2.3	1.6	3.0
10 to 12	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.5	0.8	-	1.5
13 to 14	2.7	3.3	2.1	3.8	4.5	3.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
15 to 16	6.8	7.7	5.6	8.1	8.3	7.7	4.4	6.5	2.5
17 to 19	19.3	20.8	17.7	21.4	21.4	21.5	15.7	19.7	12.0
20 to 24	37.4	37.1	37.8	29.1	32.0	25.4	52.1	47.5	56.5
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	2,117	1,076	1,042	1,259	637	622	858	439	420
Currently Attending ('000)	1,353	650	702	765	363	402	587	287	300
Percent to Region's Total	63.9	60.5	67.4	60.8	57.0	64.7	68.4	65.6	71.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.1	10.1	8.1	9.0	10.6	7.6	9.1	9.4	8.8
6 to 9	26.1	26.8	25.5	31.0	31.3	30.7	19.8	21.2	18.5
10 to 12	26.3	26.3	26.3	28.3	27.7	28.8	23.8	24.6	23.0
13 to 14	13.1	13.5	12.6	12.0	12.4	11.7	14.4	15.0	13.9
15 to 16	12.0	10.3	13.5	12.1	11.2	12.9	11.8	9.2	14.2
17 to 19	10.2	8.9	11.5	6.4	5.7	7.0	15.3	12.9	17.5
20 to 24	3.3	4.0	2.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	5.8	7.6	4.1
Not Currently Attending ('000)	765	425	340	494	274	220	271	151	120
Percent to Region's Total	36.1	39.5	32.6	39.2	43.0	35.3	31.6	34.4	28.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	20.9	20.9	20.9	22.5	20.7	24.7	18.0	21.3	13.8
6 to 9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	-	-	-
10 to 12	1.3	1.5	1.0	2.0	2.3	1.5	-	-	-
13 to 14	2.4	2.8	1.8	2.6	3.2	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.7
15 to 16	9.9	10.0	9.7	10.5	11.6	9.2	8.7	7.2	10.7
17 to 19	24.2	24.0	24.4	25.7	25.3	26.3	21.4	21.6	21.0
20 to 24	40.2	39.6	41.0	34.8	35.1	34.5	50.0	47.8	52.8
XI - Davao ('000)	2,019	1,033	986	940	487	453	1,079	545	534
Currently Attending ('000)	1,243	611	631	562	280	281	681	331	350
Percent to Region's Total	61.6	59.2	64.0	59.7	57.5	62.1	63.2	60.7	65.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	8.6	7.8	9.3	8.2	6.0	10.4	8.9	9.5	8.3
6 to 9	28.3	28.5	28.2	32.8	31.4	34.2	24.6	26.0	23.3
10 to 12	21.6	23.5	19.8	24.3	26.9	21.7	19.5	20.7	18.3
13 to 14	14.3	15.7	12.9	15.3	17.5	13.1	13.4	14.1	12.8
15 to 16	12.5	11.4	13.6	11.0	11.7	10.4	13.8	11.2	16.2
17 to 19	10.3	8.6	11.9	6.7	5.3	8.2	13.2	11.4	14.8
20 to 24	4.4	4.4	4.4	1.6	1.2	2.0	6.7	7.1	6.3
Not Currently Attending ('000)	776	421	355	379	207	171	397	214	183
Percent to Region's Total	38.4	40.8	36.0	40.3	42.5	37.9	36.8	39.3	34.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	20.3	19.1	21.8	22.4	21.3	23.8	18.4	17.0	20.0
6 to 9	2.9	2.9	2.9	5.4	5.1	5.6	0.6	0.7	0.4
10 to 12	1.1	0.7	1.5	1.4	0.4	2.8	0.8	1.1	0.4
13 to 14	1.4	1.9	0.9	2.5	3.1	1.8	0.4	0.8	-
15 to 16	6.8	6.7	7.0	8.8	7.9	9.8	5.0	5.5	4.3
17 to 19	20.7	23.1	17.7	21.2	22.6	19.5	20.1	23.6	16.0
20 to 24	46.7	45.5	48.1	38.3	39.6	36.7	54.8	51.3	58.8

Statistical Tables

Table 12 - Concluded

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	2,074	1,050	1,024	1,268	658	610	806	393	414
Currently Attending ('000)	1,400	691	709	837	424	413	563	267	296
Percent to Region's Total	67.5	65.8	69.3	66.0	64.5	67.7	69.8	67.9	71.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	8.1	7.7	8.5	7.3	6.6	8.0	9.2	9.4	9.1
6 to 9	27.9	28.3	27.5	31.2	32.1	30.2	23.0	22.3	23.6
10 to 12	24.6	26.1	23.1	26.6	29.2	23.9	21.6	21.2	22.0
13 to 14	14.1	14.7	13.5	15.0	14.4	15.6	12.7	15.0	10.6
15 to 16	12.6	10.9	14.3	11.0	8.5	13.5	15.0	14.7	15.3
17 to 19	9.3	9.0	9.5	6.9	7.1	6.7	12.8	12.1	13.5
20 to 24	3.5	3.3	3.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	5.7	5.3	5.9
Not Currently Attending ('000)	674	360	314	431	234	197	243	126	117
Percent to Region's Total	32.5	34.2	30.7	34.0	35.5	32.3	30.2	32.1	28.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	23.3	19.9	27.2	27.8	23.2	33.3	15.4	13.9	16.9
6 to 9	1.7	2.3	1.1	2.5	3.6	1.3	0.3	-	0.7
10 to 12	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.1	2.1	0.8	1.5	-
13 to 14	2.1	2.6	1.5	2.4	2.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.1
15 to 16	7.3	9.0	5.5	9.2	11.7	6.3	4.0	3.9	4.0
17 to 19	23.6	25.1	22.0	22.6	24.2	20.8	25.4	26.6	24.1
20 to 24	40.6	39.9	41.4	33.9	33.4	34.4	52.5	51.9	53.1
XIII - Caraga ('000)	1,299	672	627	797	419	378	502	253	249
Currently Attending ('000)	867	439	429	516	261	254	352	177	174
Percent to Region's Total	66.8	65.2	68.4	64.7	62.3	67.3	70.1	70.0	70.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.5	9.3	9.6
6 to 9	28.3	28.3	28.3	32.6	31.3	33.9	22.1	23.9	20.2
10 to 12	22.8	23.6	22.0	24.7	26.6	22.7	20.0	19.1	21.0
13 to 14	14.8	14.6	15.0	14.2	14.6	13.9	15.6	14.5	16.7
15 to 16	11.5	11.5	11.5	10.3	9.4	11.2	13.1	14.4	11.8
17 to 19	9.1	8.3	9.9	7.0	6.2	7.8	12.2	11.4	13.0
20 to 24	4.3	4.5	4.1	2.1	2.5	1.7	7.5	7.3	7.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	432	234	198	281	158	124	150	76	74
Percent to Region's Total	33.2	34.8	31.6	35.3	37.7	32.7	29.9	30.0	29.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	16.2	16.5	15.9	18.8	18.4	19.4	11.3	12.6	10.1
6 to 9	2.2	1.7	2.7	3.1	2.1	4.4	0.4	0.9	-
10 to 12	1.4	1.9	0.9	2.0	2.4	1.4	0.4	0.8	-
13 to 14	3.1	4.3	1.6	3.9	5.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4
15 to 16	8.2	9.5	6.7	8.4	10.8	5.4	7.9	6.7	9.0
17 to 19	24.9	26.9	22.6	27.5	29.0	25.5	20.2	22.5	17.8
20 to 24	43.9	39.2	49.6	36.2	31.5	42.3	58.4	55.0	61.8
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)	1,927	970	957	1,319	654	665	608	316	292
Currently Attending ('000)	1,115	567	547	743	372	372	371	195	176
Percent to Region's Total	57.8	58.5	57.2	56.4	56.9	55.9	61.0	61.7	60.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
6 to 9	27.5	28.8	26.2	30.4	34.3	26.5	21.7	18.3	25.5
10 to 12	29.3	28.2	30.5	31.0	28.4	33.6	26.0	27.8	24.0
13 to 14	16.7	17.5	16.0	17.6	18.0	17.2	15.0	16.4	13.5
15 to 16	12.6	12.6	12.6	11.3	10.5	12.1	15.1	16.5	13.5
17 to 19	9.0	8.7	9.3	6.2	5.8	6.6	14.5	14.2	14.8
20 to 24	3.7	2.9	4.5	1.8	1.0	2.6	7.3	6.4	8.3
Not Currently Attending ('000)	812	403	410	575	282	293	237	121	116
Percent to Region's Total	42.2	41.5	42.8	43.6	43.1	44.1	39.0	38.3	39.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	25.0	24.1	25.9	26.0	25.3	26.7	22.6	21.3	24.0
6 to 9	12.1	11.6	12.7	12.2	12.3	12.0	12.1	9.9	14.4
10 to 12	4.8	5.1	4.5	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.2	5.3	3.1
13 to 14	4.0	5.2	2.7	3.9	4.9	3.0	4.0	6.0	1.9
15 to 16	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.7	8.6	8.9	5.6	6.0	5.2
17 to 19	17.1	16.8	17.3	18.0	17.7	18.2	15.0	14.9	15.0
20 to 24	29.2	29.3	29.1	26.2	26.1	26.2	36.5	36.7	36.3

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 13. Population 3 to 24 Year Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2010-2011 by Grade/Year Level Attending, by Region, income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2010

Region and Grade/Level Attending	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines ('000)	29,108	14,398	14,710	12,074	5,902	6,172	17,033	8,495	8,538
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.8	9.1	8.5	8.9	9.1	8.6	8.7	9.0	8.3
Grade I to III	26.4	27.9	25.0	33.6	35.9	31.4	21.4	22.3	20.4
Grade IV	8.7	8.4	8.9	9.9	9.7	10.2	7.8	7.5	8.0
Grade V	8.0	8.5	7.5	9.0	9.7	8.3	7.3	7.7	6.9
Grade VI/VII	7.4	7.5	7.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	6.7	6.9	6.5
High School (Year I to 4)	28.4	27.5	29.3	26.5	24.6	28.3	29.8	29.5	30.0
Post Secondary	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.9	10.7	13.1	3.4	2.3	4.6	17.9	16.5	19.3
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Capital Region ('000)	3,325	1,680	1,645	220	104	117	3,105	1,576	1,528
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.4	8.4	8.4	11.2	11.3	11.0	8.2	8.2	8.2
Grade I to III	23.7	24.5	22.9	31.9	29.7	33.9	23.1	24.1	22.0
Grade IV	7.6	7.2	8.0	4.9	5.5	4.3	7.8	7.4	8.3
Grade V	8.7	8.5	8.9	12.7	12.6	12.7	8.4	8.3	8.6
Grade VI/VII	6.6	7.5	5.7	8.5	8.0	8.9	6.5	7.4	5.5
High School (Year I to 4)	28.7	27.7	29.7	28.1	29.8	26.6	28.7	27.5	29.9
Post Secondary	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.1
College (Year 1 or Higher)	16.1	15.8	16.4	2.8	3.0	2.6	17.0	16.6	17.4
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	565	270	295	213	101	112	352	169	183
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	11.5	12.4	10.6	10.4	12.4	8.6	12.1	12.5	11.8
Grade I to III	25.4	26.3	24.6	33.7	36.9	30.8	20.4	19.9	20.8
Grade IV	8.3	9.4	7.3	10.2	12.3	8.4	7.2	7.7	6.7
Grade V	6.5	8.5	4.7	7.5	10.4	4.8	5.9	7.3	4.6
Grade VI/VII	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.7	4.7	8.5	6.0	7.3	4.8
High School (Year I to 4)	26.4	23.4	29.2	24.7	19.7	29.2	27.5	25.6	29.2
Post Secondary	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.3
College (Year 1 or Higher)	15.4	13.5	17.1	6.8	3.7	9.7	20.6	19.4	21.7
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I - Ilocos ('000)	1,655	837	817	571	297	274	1,084	540	544
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.3	9.1	9.4	10.1	10.3	9.8	8.9	8.5	9.2
Grade I to III	26.4	30.2	22.5	32.3	37.7	26.4	23.3	26.1	20.6
Grade IV	8.7	9.8	7.6	8.2	10.3	6.0	9.0	9.5	8.5
Grade V	6.9	5.8	7.9	7.6	6.1	9.3	6.5	5.7	7.2
Grade VI/VII	6.8	7.6	6.0	8.4	8.8	8.1	6.0	6.9	5.0
High School (Year I to 4)	28.8	25.7	32.1	28.9	24.5	33.7	28.8	26.3	31.3
Post Secondary	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	12.8	11.5	14.2	4.0	2.1	6.2	17.5	16.7	18.2
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	1,046	502	544	329	163	167	716	339	377
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.5	8.9	8.1	9.2	7.9	10.6	8.2	9.4	7.1
Grade I to III	22.1	23.2	21.0	28.7	30.7	26.7	19.0	19.6	18.5
Grade IV	8.5	9.4	7.7	10.1	10.9	9.3	7.8	8.7	6.9
Grade V	7.7	8.1	7.2	11.0	11.3	10.6	6.1	6.6	5.7
Grade VI/VII	6.5	6.9	6.2	8.4	9.4	7.5	5.7	5.7	5.7
High School (Year I to 4)	32.5	31.3	33.6	29.8	28.7	30.9	33.7	32.5	34.9
Post Secondary	0.4	0.5	0.4	-	-	-	0.6	0.8	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	13.8	11.7	15.7	2.8	1.1	4.4	18.9	16.8	20.8
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III - Central Luzon ('000)	2,902	1,467	1,435	694	344	351	2,208	1,124	1,084
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.0	8.7	7.2	7.6	8.0	7.2	8.1	8.9	7.2
Grade I to III	25.3	26.9	23.6	34.0	38.7	29.4	22.6	23.3	21.8
Grade IV	8.9	7.9	10.0	10.4	9.8	10.9	8.5	7.3	9.7
Grade V	7.6	9.4	5.8	10.4	12.1	8.7	6.7	8.6	4.8
Grade VI/VII	7.9	7.0	8.7	9.6	8.5	10.8	7.3	6.6	8.1
High School (Year I to 4)	27.9	25.8	30.0	24.5	22.1	26.8	28.9	26.9	31.1
Post Secondary	0.8	0.3	1.2	0.6	-	1.3	0.8	0.4	1.2
College (Year 1 or Higher)	13.7	13.9	13.4	2.8	0.8	4.9	17.1	17.9	16.1
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Statistical Tables

Table 13 - Continued

Region and Grade/Level Attending	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	3,326	1,622	1,704	929	448	481	2,396	1,173	1,223
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.6	8.9	8.3	8.9	11.0	6.9	8.5	8.1	8.9
Grade I to III	25.5	26.1	25.0	31.6	32.8	30.5	23.1	23.5	22.8
Grade IV	8.2	7.4	8.9	10.3	7.7	12.6	7.4	7.3	7.5
Grade V	8.1	8.9	7.3	8.3	11.6	5.2	8.0	7.9	8.2
Grade VI/VII	7.6	7.2	8.0	9.1	8.2	10.0	7.0	6.8	7.2
High School (Year I to 4)	28.2	28.9	27.6	27.7	26.4	28.9	28.4	29.8	27.0
Post Secondary	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.3	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	13.2	12.3	14.1	3.3	2.0	4.6	17.0	16.3	17.8
Post Graduate	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	1,092	551	542	732	378	354	360	172	188
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	7.0	6.6	7.5	6.9	5.7	8.1	7.4	8.5	6.4
Grade I to III	28.9	30.2	27.6	33.7	34.7	32.6	19.2	20.4	18.1
Grade IV	10.3	11.3	9.3	11.5	12.6	10.4	7.7	8.4	7.1
Grade V	7.9	8.9	7.0	7.6	9.0	6.0	8.7	8.6	8.8
Grade VI/VII	8.0	8.7	7.3	9.0	9.3	8.8	5.9	7.3	4.7
High School (Year I to 4)	28.3	25.7	31.1	27.1	23.9	30.4	30.9	29.5	32.2
Post Secondary	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	-	1.1	-	2.0
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.1	8.6	9.6	4.2	4.6	3.7	19.1	17.3	20.6
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V - Bicol ('000)	1,967	969	998	1,157	562	595	810	407	403
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.0	8.3	7.8	8.0	8.2	7.8	8.1	8.5	7.7
Grade I to III	26.7	28.1	25.4	33.1	35.2	31.2	17.6	18.4	16.8
Grade IV	8.5	7.3	9.7	9.6	8.2	10.8	7.0	6.0	8.0
Grade V	7.8	8.9	6.8	8.9	9.1	8.7	6.3	8.5	4.0
Grade VI/VII	8.4	8.6	8.3	9.3	10.1	8.4	7.2	6.4	8.0
High School (Year I to 4)	30.0	28.9	31.0	28.0	27.1	28.9	32.8	31.4	34.2
Post Secondary	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	10.2	9.6	10.8	2.9	1.9	3.9	20.6	20.2	20.9
Post Graduate	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.3
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	2,389	1,167	1,222	1,102	508	594	1,286	658	628
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.6	7.8	9.4	8.4	6.5	10.0	8.8	8.9	8.8
Grade I to III	24.8	27.0	22.6	30.6	35.3	26.6	19.8	20.7	18.9
Grade IV	9.5	8.6	10.3	10.8	10.0	11.6	8.3	7.5	9.2
Grade V	7.4	7.6	7.2	8.2	7.5	8.8	6.6	7.6	5.6
Grade VI/VII	7.3	7.0	7.6	8.8	8.3	9.2	6.1	6.1	6.1
High School (Year I to 4)	29.8	31.4	28.3	30.0	30.0	30.0	29.6	32.5	26.6
Post Secondary	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.6
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.7	9.4	13.9	2.5	1.8	3.1	19.6	15.2	24.2
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	2,142	1,063	1,079	1,074	543	530	1,069	520	549
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.7	10.8	8.7	10.5	11.3	9.6	9.0	10.3	7.8
Grade I to III	27.5	28.6	26.5	35.9	35.0	36.8	19.2	21.9	16.6
Grade IV	8.1	8.4	7.9	9.3	10.0	8.5	7.0	6.7	7.3
Grade V	8.6	9.1	8.2	9.5	9.8	9.2	7.7	8.3	7.2
Grade VI/VII	7.1	6.8	7.5	8.3	7.8	8.8	6.0	5.6	6.3
High School (Year I to 4)	27.2	27.1	27.2	24.3	23.9	24.6	30.1	30.4	29.8
Post Secondary	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.6	9.2	13.9	2.3	1.9	2.6	20.9	16.8	24.8
Post Graduate	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.2
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	1,548	744	805	895	400	495	653	344	310
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.4	11.7	9.2	11.0	11.8	10.3	9.7	11.7	7.4
Grade I to III	26.6	27.7	25.5	31.2	34.6	28.5	20.2	19.8	20.6
Grade IV	9.0	9.2	8.8	9.7	9.3	10.1	8.0	9.1	6.9
Grade V	7.5	8.0	7.0	7.9	8.6	7.4	6.9	7.4	6.4
Grade VI/VII	7.3	6.9	7.7	8.5	8.9	8.1	5.7	4.5	6.9
High School (Year I to 4)	30.3	28.8	31.7	28.0	24.0	31.3	33.5	34.5	32.4
Post Secondary	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.5	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	8.8	7.3	10.1	3.6	2.7	4.3	15.8	12.6	19.4
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 13 - Concluded

Region and Grade/Level Attending	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	1,173	568	605	734	353	381	439	214	225
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	7.6	7.2	8.0	7.0	6.2	7.8	8.6	8.8	8.3
Grade I to III	31.9	35.6	28.5	38.8	44.0	34.0	20.4	21.8	19.1
Grade IV	9.9	8.6	11.1	11.1	7.9	14.0	7.9	9.8	6.2
Grade V	7.4	8.2	6.6	7.9	9.4	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.8
Grade VI/VII	7.8	8.3	7.3	7.4	8.0	6.9	8.4	8.8	8.1
High School (Year I to 4)	27.4	26.1	28.6	24.8	22.8	26.7	31.6	31.4	31.8
Post Secondary	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	8.0	5.9	10.0	2.9	1.4	4.2	16.6	13.3	19.7
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	1,353	650	702	765	363	402	587	287	300
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.8	12.5	9.3	10.5	13.2	8.0	11.3	11.5	11.1
Grade I to III	27.1	28.4	25.8	35.2	36.5	34.0	16.6	18.3	14.9
Grade IV	7.5	7.7	7.3	8.6	8.9	8.4	6.0	6.1	5.8
Grade V	7.9	9.3	6.7	8.4	9.0	8.0	7.2	9.7	4.9
Grade VI/VII	8.3	7.7	8.9	8.2	7.8	8.6	8.5	7.5	9.4
High School (Year I to 4)	27.0	24.8	29.1	25.1	22.1	27.7	29.6	28.3	30.9
Post Secondary	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.4
College (Year 1 or Higher)	10.8	9.0	12.5	3.6	1.9	5.0	20.3	17.9	22.6
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI - Davao ('000)	1,243	611	631	562	280	281	681	331	350
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.3	10.0	10.7	9.7	9.0	10.4	10.9	10.9	10.8
Grade I to III	28.4	31.0	25.9	36.9	38.2	35.7	21.3	24.9	18.0
Grade IV	8.2	7.5	8.9	9.2	9.6	8.9	7.4	5.8	9.0
Grade V	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.8	9.4	8.1	7.4	6.8	7.9
Grade VI/VII	6.4	7.2	5.5	7.2	7.6	6.9	5.6	7.0	4.4
High School (Year I to 4)	27.5	27.2	27.7	24.9	25.0	24.7	29.6	29.1	30.1
Post Secondary	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.2	-	0.3	1.0	0.8	1.2
College (Year 1 or Higher)	10.6	8.6	12.5	3.1	1.2	5.0	16.7	14.8	18.5
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	1,400	691	709	837	424	413	563	267	296
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.1	10.3	10.0	10.0	9.4	10.6	10.3	11.7	9.1
Grade I to III	28.7	30.5	27.0	33.7	36.7	30.7	21.3	20.5	22.0
Grade IV	8.8	9.8	7.9	9.8	11.4	8.2	7.4	7.1	7.6
Grade V	8.8	9.2	8.4	10.5	11.5	9.6	6.2	5.6	6.8
Grade VI/VII	6.5	7.6	5.5	6.1	7.0	5.2	7.1	8.5	5.9
High School (Year I to 4)	27.8	24.9	30.6	25.9	20.8	31.2	30.5	31.4	29.7
Post Secondary	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.9	1.6	0.3
College (Year 1 or Higher)	8.5	6.9	10.2	3.4	2.7	4.1	16.2	13.5	18.6
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII - Caraga ('000)	867	439	429	516	261	254	352	177	174
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.3	10.8	10.8	10.8
Grade I to III	27.5	29.1	25.8	32.7	34.8	30.6	19.8	20.7	18.8
Grade IV	7.6	7.5	7.7	9.0	8.2	9.8	5.5	6.4	4.6
Grade V	8.3	8.2	8.5	9.7	10.1	9.3	6.3	5.4	7.3
Grade VI/VII	7.7	8.1	7.3	8.4	9.1	7.7	6.6	6.7	6.6
High School (Year I to 4)	28.1	28.1	28.2	24.7	23.7	25.6	33.2	34.5	32.0
Post Secondary	0.3	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	0.8	0.4	1.3
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.8	8.2	11.5	5.0	3.4	6.7	16.9	15.2	18.6
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)	1,115	567	547	743	372	372	371	195	176
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	3.1	4.3	1.9	4.0	5.7	2.3	1.4	1.5	1.3
Grade I to III	30.7	28.9	32.5	34.8	34.5	35.2	22.3	18.2	26.9
Grade IV	11.2	11.4	11.0	12.0	11.7	12.4	9.5	10.9	8.0
Grade V	10.4	10.0	10.8	11.0	11.6	10.4	9.2	6.9	11.7
Grade VI/VII	8.5	9.5	7.3	8.3	8.8	7.8	8.8	11.0	6.4
High School (Year I to 4)	25.0	26.5	23.4	23.2	23.2	23.3	28.5	32.8	23.8
Post Secondary	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.9
College (Year 1 or Higher)	10.4	8.6	12.2	6.0	3.8	8.1	19.2	17.6	21.0
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 14. Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2010-2011 by Reason for Not Attending School, by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2010

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines ('000)	12,067	6,503	5,564	5,208	2,959	2,249	6,859	3,544	3,314
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.2
No school within the barangay	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	-	0.1	-
No regular transportation	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.2
High cost of education	23.2	24.0	22.2	29.3	29.0	29.6	18.6	19.9	17.2
Illness/Disability	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Housekeeping	3.9	0.7	7.7	3.5	0.8	7.0	4.3	0.6	8.2
Marriage	11.7	5.7	18.8	12.4	5.9	21.1	11.2	5.6	17.3
Employment/Looking for work	24.6	27.7	20.9	17.1	19.8	13.7	30.2	34.3	25.8
Lack of personal interest	20.3	27.8	11.6	26.8	34.5	16.7	15.4	22.1	8.2
Cannot cope with school work	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.4
Finished schooling	9.6	7.1	12.4	1.3	0.8	2.0	15.8	12.4	19.5
Problem with school record	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	-	0.0	-
Too young to go to school	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Others	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4
National Capital Region ('000)	1,143	571	572	94	51	43	1,049	520	529
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.2
No regular transportation	0.4	0.5	0.3	3.1	1.9	4.6	0.2	0.4	-
High cost of education	12.5	13.2	11.8	20.9	21.1	20.8	11.7	12.4	11.1
Illness/Disability	2.3	3.0	1.7	6.0	5.9	6.1	2.0	2.7	1.3
Housekeeping	3.9	0.8	7.0	4.5	3.8	5.3	3.8	0.5	7.1
Marriage	11.9	6.2	17.6	17.7	7.4	29.7	11.4	6.1	16.6
Employment/Looking for work	39.3	45.1	33.5	22.9	29.3	15.4	40.8	46.6	35.0
Lack of personal interest	11.6	15.7	7.6	21.3	25.9	15.8	10.8	14.7	6.9
Cannot cope with school work	0.4	0.3	0.4	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	0.4
Finished schooling	16.6	13.6	19.6	1.0	-	2.3	18.0	14.9	21.1
Problem with school record	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.2
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	0.2	-	1.3	2.4	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.7	-
Others	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.2	2.3	-	0.3	0.3	0.2
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	199	115	84	81	47	34	118	68	50
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	1.0	-	0.9	0.8	1.0
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	22.1	21.5	22.9	31.7	26.7	38.6	15.5	18.0	12.0
Illness/Disability	0.9	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.8	-	0.8	0.6	1.1
Housekeeping	3.0	-	7.1	3.6	-	8.5	2.6	-	6.2
Marriage	10.6	5.3	18.0	9.6	4.3	16.8	11.4	5.9	18.9
Employment/Looking for work	11.0	15.2	5.2	10.9	16.9	2.8	11.0	14.0	6.9
Lack of personal interest	31.6	42.0	17.3	36.0	45.1	23.5	28.5	39.9	12.9
Cannot cope with school work	0.5	0.8	-	0.5	0.8	-	0.5	0.8	-
Finished schooling	19.1	13.2	27.2	5.0	3.4	7.2	28.9	19.9	41.1
Problem with school record	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	-	0.6	0.6	-	1.4	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.2	-	0.5	0.5	-	1.3	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
I - Ilocos ('000)	598	323	276	250	139	111	349	183	165
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	-	0.9	0.3	0.5	-
High cost of education	32.9	34.8	30.8	40.1	40.9	39.1	27.8	30.1	25.2
Illness/Disability	2.7	3.0	2.3	3.4	3.8	2.9	2.2	2.5	1.9
Housekeeping	4.4	3.1	5.9	5.5	5.7	5.4	3.5	1.1	6.2
Marriage	14.0	9.5	19.4	15.0	8.7	22.9	13.4	10.0	17.1
Employment/Looking for work	14.0	15.7	12.0	9.4	8.7	10.2	17.3	21.0	13.2
Lack of personal interest	16.9	22.7	10.0	21.7	27.2	14.7	13.4	19.3	6.9
Cannot cope with school work	1.8	2.4	1.1	2.8	3.5	1.9	1.1	1.5	0.6
Finished schooling	12.1	7.6	17.4	0.4	-	1.0	20.5	13.4	28.4
Problem with school record	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	-	0.4	0.5	-	1.0	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.5	-	0.3	-	0.7
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	438	257	181	143	87	55	296	170	126
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.4	0.6	-	1.1	1.8	-	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.3	2.1	-	0.3	-	0.8
High cost of education	21.9	25.8	16.3	15.0	17.8	10.7	25.2	29.9	18.8
Illness/Disability	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.8	1.7	2.8	2.4	3.4
Housekeeping	3.3	-	8.0	3.7	-	9.5	3.1	-	7.3
Marriage	15.7	7.6	27.2	20.7	10.5	36.7	13.3	6.1	23.0
Employment/Looking for work	17.4	18.8	15.3	18.5	18.7	18.2	16.8	18.9	14.0
Lack of personal interest	24.0	34.5	9.1	30.6	39.5	16.7	20.8	32.0	5.8
Cannot cope with school work	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.7	1.9	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.8
Finished schooling	11.5	7.7	16.9	1.8	3.0	-	16.2	10.2	24.3
Problem with school record	0.2	-	0.6	0.7	-	1.9	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	0.3	-	0.6	1.0	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.8	0.9	3.2	-	-	-
Others	0.5	-	1.2	-	-	-	0.7	-	1.7
III - Central Luzon ('000)	1,326	697	629	374	209	165	952	488	464
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	-	0.1	-	0.3
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.5	0.8	0.2	1.1	1.9	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
High cost of education	26.4	29.9	22.4	32.5	36.6	27.4	24.0	27.1	20.6
Illness/Disability	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.7	4.0	1.0	1.9	1.4	2.4
Housekeeping	6.3	1.2	11.8	3.0	1.3	5.1	7.5	1.2	14.2
Marriage	10.9	5.4	16.9	14.5	8.0	22.7	9.5	4.3	14.9
Employment/Looking for work	28.2	31.4	24.8	19.4	18.3	20.9	31.7	37.0	26.1
Lack of personal interest	15.1	20.0	9.7	22.3	26.9	16.3	12.3	17.0	7.3
Cannot cope with school work	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	-	1.7	0.5	0.6	0.3
Finished schooling	8.3	6.9	9.9	0.8	-	1.8	11.3	9.8	12.8
Problem with school record	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.6	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.3	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	-	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.6
Others	0.2	0.4	-	0.4	0.7	-	0.2	0.3	-

Statistical Tables

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	1,561	822	739	408	226	182	1,153	596	557
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.2	-	0.5
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5
High cost of education	17.9	18.8	16.9	31.7	30.0	33.8	13.0	14.5	11.4
Illness/Disability	2.5	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.6	3.0	2.2	1.8	2.6
Housekeeping	4.4	0.5	8.8	4.1	0.6	8.5	4.5	0.4	8.9
Marriage	8.2	3.4	13.5	5.7	2.2	10.1	9.1	3.9	14.6
Employment/Looking for work	37.0	39.8	33.8	25.8	27.6	23.5	40.9	44.4	37.2
Lack of personal interest	17.5	24.5	9.7	24.9	32.1	15.9	14.9	21.7	7.7
Cannot cope with school work	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	-	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.2
Finished schooling	9.6	7.6	11.9	0.3	-	0.7	12.9	10.5	15.5
Problem with school record	0.4	0.8	-	0.3	0.6	-	0.4	0.8	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	-	0.4	0.6	-	1.4	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.7
Others	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	-	0.4	0.6	0.2
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	411	230	181	269	158	111	141	71	70
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	2.2	1.7	2.9	3.4	2.5	4.7	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	28.1	26.9	29.6	26.9	25.4	29.0	30.4	30.4	30.4
Illness/Disability	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.1	2.6
Housekeeping	4.6	0.7	9.4	3.5	-	8.4	6.6	2.3	11.0
Marriage	12.1	4.5	21.8	11.1	4.6	20.4	14.1	4.2	24.1
Employment/Looking for work	11.9	15.0	8.1	9.9	12.8	5.7	15.9	19.7	12.0
Lack of personal interest	28.8	39.8	14.9	37.3	47.4	22.8	12.8	23.1	2.4
Cannot cope with school work	1.5	2.1	0.9	2.1	2.6	1.4	0.5	1.0	-
Finished schooling	6.6	5.0	8.6	1.6	0.5	3.1	16.2	15.1	17.3
Problem with school record	0.4	0.6	-	0.3	0.5	-	0.5	1.0	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	-	0.5	0.3	-	0.8	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	-	-	-
Others	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.1	-
V - Bicol ('000)	714	398	316	388	238	151	326	161	165
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.4	0.7	-	0.8	1.3	-	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	31.0	32.5	29.2	37.8	39.1	35.7	23.0	22.9	23.2
Illness/Disability	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.9	2.4	2.7	2.2
Housekeeping	2.1	0.3	4.4	1.5	0.4	3.3	2.8	-	5.5
Marriage	14.8	7.1	24.6	13.5	5.9	25.6	16.3	8.8	23.7
Employment/Looking for work	16.7	18.3	14.6	11.2	11.8	10.3	23.1	27.8	18.6
Lack of personal interest	20.1	29.2	8.7	27.3	35.1	14.9	11.6	20.4	3.1
Cannot cope with school work	1.8	1.3	2.3	2.9	1.7	4.8	0.4	0.7	-
Finished schooling	9.0	6.5	12.2	-	-	-	19.7	16.0	23.2
Problem with school record	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.6
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	948	520	428	436	246	190	513	274	238
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.2	2.0	0.3	1.9	2.8	0.7	0.7	1.3	-
No school within the barangay	0.6	0.9	0.3	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.2	0.5	-
No regular transportation	0.3	-	0.6	0.6	-	1.4	-	-	-
High cost of education	25.2	24.2	26.4	27.8	25.9	30.2	23.0	22.7	23.3
Illness/Disability	3.5	4.2	2.7	4.8	5.3	4.1	2.5	3.3	1.6
Housekeeping	2.8	0.7	5.4	1.7	0.5	3.3	3.7	0.8	7.0
Marriage	10.1	4.5	16.8	10.0	3.3	18.7	10.1	5.5	15.3
Employment/Looking for work	23.2	25.3	20.6	19.2	23.1	14.3	26.5	27.3	25.6
Lack of personal interest	19.2	27.0	9.8	26.1	32.8	17.3	13.4	21.8	3.9
Cannot cope with school work	1.0	0.7	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.5	0.2	-	0.5
Finished schooling	10.7	8.6	13.2	1.5	0.6	2.7	18.5	15.7	21.6
Problem with school record	0.4	0.4	0.3	-	-	-	0.7	0.8	0.5
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.5
Too young to go to school	1.7	1.6	1.8	3.4	2.9	4.2	0.2	0.4	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	931	502	429	443	262	180	488	239	248
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.3	-	0.6	0.5	-	1.3	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.5	-	0.3	0.4	-	0.2	0.5	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	21.8	22.2	21.4	26.2	27.7	24.1	17.8	16.1	19.4
Illness/Disability	4.1	3.7	4.6	5.3	4.6	6.3	3.0	2.6	3.4
Housekeeping	3.0	0.2	6.3	3.7	-	9.0	2.4	0.4	4.3
Marriage	10.3	5.2	16.4	10.9	4.7	19.9	9.8	5.8	13.8
Employment/Looking for work	31.5	30.9	32.1	23.8	25.0	21.9	38.4	37.4	39.4
Lack of personal interest	20.1	29.4	9.2	25.7	34.3	13.2	15.0	24.1	6.3
Cannot cope with school work	0.5	1.0	-	0.9	1.5	-	0.2	0.4	-
Finished schooling	6.1	4.3	8.3	0.8	-	1.9	11.0	9.0	12.9
Problem with school record	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	1.2	1.4	1.0	2.0	1.8	2.4	0.5	1.0	-
Others	0.8	1.3	0.3	-	-	-	1.5	2.7	0.4
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	613	346	267	388	227	160	225	118	107
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.3	-	0.8	0.5	-	1.3	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	25.7	25.5	26.0	29.4	27.8	31.6	19.4	21.1	17.4
Illness/Disability	4.1	2.9	5.7	4.0	2.9	5.5	4.3	2.9	5.9
Housekeeping	2.2	-	5.0	2.0	-	4.9	2.4	-	5.2
Marriage	13.9	6.2	23.9	15.5	6.8	27.7	11.2	4.9	18.2
Employment/Looking for work	11.4	15.7	5.7	12.2	16.9	5.5	9.9	13.5	5.9
Lack of personal interest	29.4	40.8	14.6	32.9	43.9	17.2	23.4	34.9	10.6
Cannot cope with school work	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	-
Finished schooling	11.5	7.7	16.3	2.0	0.4	4.1	27.9	21.8	34.6
Problem with school record	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	-	-
Others	0.5	-	1.2	0.3	-	0.6	1.0	-	2.1

Statistical Tables

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	474	257	217	293	169	124	181	88	93
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	2.8	2.8	2.8	4.2	3.7	5.0	0.5	1.0	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	20.8	18.5	23.6	25.7	21.4	31.6	12.8	12.8	12.8
Illness/Disability	2.2	2.0	2.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	0.5	-	0.9
Housekeeping	2.8	0.3	5.7	1.5	-	3.5	4.9	0.9	8.7
Marriage	16.4	8.2	26.1	14.4	8.1	22.9	19.7	8.3	30.4
Employment/Looking for work	20.6	26.7	13.3	17.9	20.7	14.1	24.8	38.2	12.2
Lack of personal interest	24.9	34.1	14.0	29.4	38.5	17.0	17.6	25.7	9.9
Cannot cope with school work	1.7	2.0	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.5	1.1	-
Finished schooling	7.4	4.6	10.7	0.9	1.6	-	17.9	10.4	25.0
Problem with school record	0.2	0.3	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.7	-
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	605	336	269	383	217	165	222	119	103
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.9	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	27.1	28.7	25.1	32.0	33.1	30.4	18.7	20.5	16.6
Illness/Disability	2.1	2.5	1.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	1.4	2.6	-
Housekeeping	3.3	-	7.3	3.1	-	7.2	3.5	-	7.5
Marriage	15.4	8.0	24.5	17.2	8.6	28.5	12.2	6.9	18.3
Employment/Looking for work	19.7	23.5	14.9	19.2	23.3	13.8	20.5	23.9	16.6
Lack of personal interest	19.0	26.4	9.7	19.3	25.7	11.0	18.5	27.7	7.8
Cannot cope with school work	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.9	-
Finished schooling	8.9	6.4	11.9	1.7	1.4	2.1	21.2	15.6	27.6
Problem with school record	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.4	2.0	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.2
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.3	-	-	-
Others	1.1	0.3	2.2	0.6	0.5	0.8	2.0	-	4.4
XI - Davao ('000)	618	341	277	294	163	131	324	178	147
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.6	1.2	2.2	3.4	2.5	4.6	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	16.7	16.6	16.7	19.2	17.6	21.3	14.3	15.7	12.6
Illness/Disability	3.9	3.4	4.5	3.8	2.1	5.9	4.0	4.6	3.3
Housekeeping	3.4	0.8	6.6	2.9	0.5	5.8	3.8	1.0	7.2
Marriage	15.7	7.0	26.3	17.0	8.6	27.5	14.4	5.5	25.2
Employment/Looking for work	28.1	35.8	18.6	18.7	24.4	11.5	36.6	46.2	24.9
Lack of personal interest	20.1	26.2	12.7	28.0	35.6	18.5	13.0	17.6	7.5
Cannot cope with school work	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.8	1.5	-	1.0	1.4	0.5
Finished schooling	7.7	5.2	10.9	2.4	2.6	2.1	12.6	7.6	18.7
Problem with school record	0.3	0.5	-	0.6	1.0	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.7	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	1.5	2.0	0.9	2.9	3.7	2.0	0.3	0.5	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14 - Concluded

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	517	288	229	311	179	131	206	108	97
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.6	2.4	0.4	1.5	2.6	-	1.7	2.2	1.0
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	31.3	31.2	31.4	35.9	34.1	38.3	24.3	26.3	22.1
Illness/Disability	3.5	2.8	4.4	3.5	2.6	4.8	3.4	3.0	3.8
Housekeeping	3.8	0.8	7.5	4.6	0.4	10.3	2.5	1.3	3.8
Marriage	12.5	4.4	22.7	12.5	3.4	24.9	12.5	6.0	19.8
Employment/Looking for work	20.8	24.5	16.1	18.2	21.7	13.4	24.8	29.2	19.9
Lack of personal interest	19.8	29.1	8.1	21.9	32.9	6.9	16.7	22.9	9.8
Cannot cope with school work	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.7	-
Finished schooling	5.5	2.9	8.9	0.8	0.4	1.4	12.7	7.0	19.1
Problem with school record	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.7	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.8	1.4	-	0.4	-	0.8
Others	0.3	0.6	-	0.3	0.4	-	0.4	0.8	-
XIII - Caraga ('000)	362	195	166	228	129	100	133	66	67
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	-	0.4	0.3	-	0.6	-	-	-
High cost of education	21.4	20.8	22.0	21.1	20.5	21.8	21.9	21.4	22.3
Illness/Disability	1.8	2.2	1.3	1.1	1.9	-	3.0	2.7	3.3
Housekeeping	5.4	2.9	8.4	5.8	3.9	8.1	4.9	1.0	8.8
Marriage	13.2	5.6	22.1	14.4	6.0	25.1	11.2	4.9	17.5
Employment/Looking for work	23.6	28.4	18.0	26.3	28.5	23.4	19.2	28.3	10.0
Lack of personal interest	24.3	31.7	15.5	26.9	35.7	15.4	19.9	24.1	15.7
Cannot cope with school work	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	-	-	-
Finished schooling	7.7	6.3	9.4	0.9	1.0	0.7	19.5	16.6	22.3
Problem with school record	0.3	-	0.7	0.5	-	1.1	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.2	0.4	2.1	0.5	1.0	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)	609	306	303	426	211	215	184	95	88
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.9	0.4	0.7	-
No school within the barangay	4.6	3.8	5.4	6.6	5.5	7.6	-	-	-
No regular transportation	5.7	6.1	5.2	6.8	6.6	6.9	3.0	5.0	0.9
High cost of education	24.9	24.2	25.6	28.6	28.9	28.3	16.2	13.7	18.9
Illness/Disability	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	0.5	0.9	-
Housekeeping	6.3	0.4	12.2	6.8	0.6	12.8	5.1	-	10.6
Marriage	3.8	3.1	4.6	3.4	3.5	3.3	4.8	2.1	7.8
Employment/Looking for work	8.0	12.7	3.3	7.2	10.9	3.5	9.9	16.5	2.7
Lack of personal interest	35.4	38.0	32.8	31.0	34.8	27.3	45.7	45.2	46.2
Cannot cope with school work	3.3	4.1	2.6	2.8	3.6	2.0	4.6	5.3	3.8
Finished schooling	5.1	4.9	5.2	3.3	2.7	4.0	9.0	9.8	8.2
Problem with school record	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 15. Families with Children 6 to 11 Years Old in Elementary Grades, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Families with Children 6-11 Years Old ('000)	Families with Children 6-11 Years Old in Elementary Grades	
		Number ('000)	Percent
Philippines	7,939	7,528	94.8
Lowest 30%	3,469	3,264	94.1
Highest 70%	4,470	4,263	95.4
National Capital Region	892	857	96.1
Lowest 30%	59	54	92.8
Highest 70%	833	803	96.3
Cordillera Administrative Region	139	133	95.6
Lowest 30%	56	54	97.1
Highest 70%	83	79	94.5
I - Ilocos	432	414	96.0
Lowest 30%	153	148	96.5
Highest 70%	278	266	95.7
II - Cagayan Valley	261	248	95.0
Lowest 30%	97	88	91.4
Highest 70%	165	160	97.1
III - Central Luzon	862	820	95.1
Lowest 30%	228	212	93.2
Highest 70%	634	607	95.8
IVA - CALABARZON	993	947	95.3
Lowest 30%	285	268	94.0
Highest 70%	708	679	95.9
IVB - MIMAROPA	302	288	95.2
Lowest 30%	204	194	94.9
Highest 70%	98	94	95.8
V - Bicol	505	487	96.5
Lowest 30%	315	310	98.5
Highest 70%	190	177	93.4
VI - Western Visayas	586	544	92.8
Lowest 30%	298	267	89.7
Highest 70%	288	277	96.0
VII - Central Visayas	569	544	95.6
Lowest 30%	307	292	95.2
Highest 70%	262	251	96.0
VIII - Eastern Visayas	391	375	95.7
Lowest 30%	236	230	97.2
Highest 70%	155	145	93.3
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	289	271	93.9
Lowest 30%	187	176	94.1
Highest 70%	102	95	93.4
X - Northern Mindanao	393	369	93.9
Lowest 30%	236	222	94.4
Highest 70%	157	147	93.2
XI - Davao	372	349	93.7
Lowest 30%	183	170	92.8
Highest 70%	189	179	94.6
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	364	356	97.8
Lowest 30%	225	222	98.4
Highest 70%	139	134	96.8
XIII - Caraga	237	227	95.6
Lowest 30%	153	145	94.7
Highest 70%	85	82	97.3
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	351	299	85.2
Lowest 30%	247	211	85.4
Highest 70%	104	88	84.8

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 16. Families with Children 12 to 15 Years Old in High School, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Families with Children 12-15 Years Old ('000)	Families with Children 12-15 Years Old in High School	
		Number ('000)	Percent
Philippines	6,469	4,702	72.7
Lowest 30%	2,789	1,668	59.8
Highest 70%	3,681	3,033	82.4
National Capital Region	717	592	82.6
Lowest 30%	50	31	61.7
Highest 70%	667	562	84.2
Cordillera Administrative Region	105	83	79.6
Lowest 30%	42	28	66.8
Highest 70%	63	56	88.0
I - Ilocos	354	285	80.4
Lowest 30%	130	92	70.9
Highest 70%	224	193	85.8
II - Cagayan Valley	229	179	78.2
Lowest 30%	73	48	66.1
Highest 70%	156	131	83.9
III - Central Luzon	668	515	77.1
Lowest 30%	179	101	56.3
Highest 70%	489	414	84.7
IVA - CALABARZON	732	580	79.3
Lowest 30%	221	150	67.9
Highest 70%	510	430	84.3
IVB - MIMAROPA	260	178	68.4
Lowest 30%	177	105	59.2
Highest 70%	84	73	87.8
V - Bicol	438	321	73.3
Lowest 30%	256	167	65.1
Highest 70%	182	155	84.8
VI - Western Visayas	532	374	70.2
Lowest 30%	254	158	62.2
Highest 70%	278	216	77.6
VII - Central Visayas	458	318	69.6
Lowest 30%	239	139	58.3
Highest 70%	219	179	81.9
VIII - Eastern Visayas	337	235	69.6
Lowest 30%	196	120	60.9
Highest 70%	141	115	81.8
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	246	149	60.6
Lowest 30%	159	84	52.8
Highest 70%	88	65	74.7
X - Northern Mindanao	334	225	67.3
Lowest 30%	185	101	54.6
Highest 70%	149	124	83.0
XI - Davao	291	190	65.3
Lowest 30%	144	75	51.9
Highest 70%	147	115	78.4
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	277	189	68.0
Lowest 30%	173	102	59.2
Highest 70%	105	86	82.5
XIII - Caraga	201	138	69.0
Lowest 30%	117	71	61.1
Highest 70%	84	67	79.9
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	290	150	51.7
Lowest 30%	195	97	49.9
Highest 70%	95	53	55.5

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 17. Families with Members 18 Years and Over Gainfully Employed, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families with Members 18 Years Old and Over ('000)	Families with Members 18 Years Old and Over Gainfully Employed	
		Number ('000)	Percent
Philippines	18,791	17,505	93.2
Lowest 30%	5,639	5,491	97.4
Highest 70%	13,151	12,014	91.4
National Capital Region	2,497	2,264	90.7
Lowest 30%	91	87	95.2
Highest 70%	2,406	2,177	90.5
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	310	94.4
Lowest 30%	96	94	98.7
Highest 70%	233	216	92.6
I - Ilocos	1,024	935	91.3
Lowest 30%	266	256	96.1
Highest 70%	758	679	89.5
II - Cagayan Valley	665	626	94.2
Lowest 30%	168	162	96.3
Highest 70%	496	464	93.5
III - Central Luzon	2,072	1,849	89.2
Lowest 30%	342	332	97.1
Highest 70%	1,730	1,517	87.7
IVA - CALABARZON	2,457	2,270	92.4
Lowest 30%	431	417	96.7
Highest 70%	2,025	1,852	91.5
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	583	96.2
Lowest 30%	304	301	98.8
Highest 70%	302	283	93.6
V - Bicol	1,091	1,028	94.3
Lowest 30%	470	458	97.4
Highest 70%	621	570	91.9
VI - Western Visayas	1,479	1,378	93.1
Lowest 30%	488	472	96.8
Highest 70%	991	905	91.3
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	1,319	94.0
Lowest 30%	545	529	97.1
Highest 70%	857	789	92.1
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	827	93.6
Lowest 30%	403	388	96.0
Highest 70%	480	440	91.5
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	651	96.5
Lowest 30%	336	330	98.3
Highest 70%	338	320	94.7
X - Northern Mindanao	861	809	94.0
Lowest 30%	399	392	98.1
Highest 70%	462	418	90.5
XI - Davao	897	859	95.8
Lowest 30%	329	321	97.6
Highest 70%	569	538	94.7
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	760	96.0
Lowest 30%	384	376	97.9
Highest 70%	408	384	94.2
XIII - Caraga	480	459	95.6
Lowest 30%	241	232	96.3
Highest 70%	239	227	95.0
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	578	99.6
Lowest 30%	345	344	99.8
Highest 70%	236	235	99.4

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 18. Families with Members 5 to 17 Years Old Gainfully Employed, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region	Both Income Strata		Lowest 30%		Highest 70%	
	Families with Children 5 to 17 Years Old	Percent with Members 5-17 Years Old who are Gainfully Employed	Families with Children 5 to 17 Years Old	Percent with Members 5-17 Years Old who are Gainfully Employed	Families with Children 5 to 17 Years Old	Percent with Members 5-17 Years Old who are Gainfully Employed
Philippines	12,073	10.5	4,580	17.6	7,493	8.2
National Capital Region	1,405	2.1	81	2.6	1,324	2.5
Cordillera Administrative Region	204	16.3	73	28.9	130	11.7
I - Ilocos	680	8.1	207	13.5	473	9.5
II - Cagayan Valley	419	15.4	130	19.5	289	18.9
III - Central Luzon	1,317	5.4	289	10.1	1,028	6.0
IVA - CALABARZON	1,495	6.3	356	16.3	1,139	4.1
IVB - MIMAROPA	432	17.2	262	22.2	170	12.3
V - Bicol	744	17.6	401	21.3	343	16.3
VI - Western Visayas	930	12.9	392	17.6	537	11.2
VII - Central Visayas	897	13.1	419	18.6	479	10.4
VIII - Eastern Visayas	580	13.4	313	15.2	267	14.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	442	18.0	256	23.9	185	11.8
X - Northern Mindanao	602	17.2	327	25.4	275	10.8
XI - Davao	569	8.4	259	12.7	311	5.9
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	545	11.5	310	13.9	235	11.4
XIII - Caraga	349	14.6	198	19.5	151	14.3
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	463	12.7	307	15.5	156	14.3

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 19. Families Engaged in Any Economic Activity, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families with Members Engaged in Economic Activity ('000)	Type of Economic Activity		
		Family Sustenance Activities	Entrepreneurial Activity	Wages and Salary Employment
Philippines	17,951	51.5	61.2	68.2
Lowest 30%	5,605	79.5	69.2	63.2
Highest 70%	12,346	38.8	57.5	70.5
National Capital Region	2,278	2.4	38.2	83.7
Lowest 30%	87	2.5	37.4	88.0
Highest 70%	2,191	2.4	38.2	83.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	315	61.1	73.8	57.4
Lowest 30%	95	92.8	82.7	52.6
Highest 70%	220	47.4	69.9	59.5
I - Ilocos	991	76.6	66.5	63.3
Lowest 30%	265	92.8	67.1	69.6
Highest 70%	726	70.8	66.3	61.0
II - Cagayan Valley	651	85.4	65.5	62.9
Lowest 30%	166	96.6	56.7	69.4
Highest 70%	485	81.6	68.6	60.7
III - Central Luzon	1,899	35.1	52.8	72.6
Lowest 30%	340	54.6	42.0	79.6
Highest 70%	1,560	30.9	55.2	71.1
IVA - CALABARZON	2,300	26.8	52.0	75.3
Lowest 30%	425	54.1	60.0	69.5
Highest 70%	1,875	20.7	50.2	76.6
IVB - MIMAROPA	594	70.3	75.0	65.8
Lowest 30%	303	85.6	78.6	68.8
Highest 70%	291	54.3	71.2	62.6
V - Bicol	1,064	68.1	70.5	65.5
Lowest 30%	467	84.2	73.8	67.2
Highest 70%	596	55.5	68.0	64.2
VI - Western Visayas	1,448	74.1	57.9	70.9
Lowest 30%	489	87.1	55.6	74.3
Highest 70%	959	67.5	59.1	69.1
VII - Central Visayas	1,354	59.8	66.3	66.3
Lowest 30%	539	81.3	74.2	61.3
Highest 70%	815	45.6	61.0	69.6
VIII - Eastern Visayas	858	68.1	71.5	62.5
Lowest 30%	400	84.7	71.4	62.5
Highest 70%	458	53.6	71.6	62.5
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	658	58.1	75.2	64.2
Lowest 30%	335	72.1	80.4	61.2
Highest 70%	323	43.5	69.9	67.4
X - Northern Mindanao	837	66.2	69.8	67.1
Lowest 30%	399	83.8	75.0	65.1
Highest 70%	437	50.2	65.0	68.9
XI - Davao	878	63.0	64.7	64.1
Lowest 30%	329	89.3	69.6	56.0
Highest 70%	549	47.1	61.7	69.0
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	775	70.0	68.4	62.4
Lowest 30%	381	85.4	68.9	60.7
Highest 70%	394	55.1	68.0	63.9
XIII - Caraga	471	75.6	73.4	64.1
Lowest 30%	240	90.6	74.6	63.5
Highest 70%	231	59.9	72.2	64.7
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	68.3	90.7	22.0
Lowest 30%	345	79.2	92.9	15.3
Highest 70%	235	52.4	87.6	31.8

Note: Family members may engage in different economic activities. Percentages do not add up to 100.

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 20. Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Total Employed Persons ('000)	Class of Worker (Percent Distribution)				
		Total	Wage and Salary Worker*	Self-employed without any employee	Employer in own family-operated farm or business	Unpaid Family Worker
Philippines	39,303	100	56.6	27.8	3.2	12.4
Lowest 30%	13,319	100	48.5	29.6	2.0	20.0
Highest 70%	25,985	100	60.8	26.9	3.8	8.5
National Capital Region	4,598	100	74.9	19.6	2.2	3.2
Lowest 30%	162	100	75.0	23.5	0.7	0.8
Highest 70%	4,435	100	74.9	19.5	2.3	3.3
Cordillera Administrative Region	791	100	41.8	30.6	1.9	25.7
Lowest 30%	298	100	31.5	26.2	1.5	40.8
Highest 70%	493	100	48.0	33.3	2.1	16.6
I - Ilocos	2,076	100	51.5	29.4	6.0	13.1
Lowest 30%	632	100	52.2	25.4	3.1	19.3
Highest 70%	1,444	100	51.1	31.1	7.3	10.5
II - Cagayan Valley	1,581	100	55.4	16.4	12.5	15.7
Lowest 30%	445	100	60.3	12.2	10.1	17.5
Highest 70%	1,135	100	53.5	18.1	13.4	15.0
III - Central Luzon	3,947	100	65.9	26.4	3.0	4.6
Lowest 30%	732	100	76.2	20.0	1.3	2.5
Highest 70%	3,215	100	63.6	27.8	3.4	5.1
IVA - CALABARZON	5,059	100	64.4	26.4	2.3	6.8
Lowest 30%	974	100	54.1	32.5	1.5	11.9
Highest 70%	4,085	100	66.9	25.0	2.5	5.6
IVB - MIMAROPA	1,289	100	48.8	36.3	1.2	13.7
Lowest 30%	715	100	48.6	35.6	0.4	15.4
Highest 70%	574	100	49.1	37.2	2.2	11.6
V - Bicol	2,485	100	48.1	33.5	0.9	17.5
Lowest 30%	1,190	100	44.0	34.7	0.4	20.8
Highest 70%	1,294	100	52.0	32.3	1.4	14.4
VI - Western Visayas	3,282	100	61.9	22.8	4.3	11.0
Lowest 30%	1,209	100	62.0	20.6	2.7	14.7
Highest 70%	2,073	100	61.8	24.1	5.2	8.9
VII - Central Visayas	3,067	100	53.4	31.2	1.0	14.4
Lowest 30%	1,252	100	44.4	35.3	0.1	20.2
Highest 70%	1,815	100	59.6	28.3	1.6	10.4
VIII - Eastern Visayas	1,797	100	52.6	29.5	3.8	14.1
Lowest 30%	871	100	53.3	28.4	1.6	16.7
Highest 70%	927	100	51.9	30.6	5.8	11.8
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	1,462	100	47.5	28.0	3.2	21.4
Lowest 30%	799	100	41.0	27.2	2.8	29.1
Highest 70%	663	100	55.3	29.0	3.7	12.1
X - Northern Mindanao	1,962	100	51.6	27.5	1.7	19.1
Lowest 30%	1,068	100	47.0	25.8	0.8	26.4
Highest 70%	894	100	57.2	29.5	2.8	10.5
XI - Davao	1,876	100	53.0	27.8	6.6	12.6
Lowest 30%	734	100	44.5	31.4	5.1	18.9
Highest 70%	1,142	100	58.5	25.5	7.6	8.5
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,688	100	48.4	32.7	3.1	15.8
Lowest 30%	870	100	46.6	30.4	2.9	20.1
Highest 70%	818	100	50.4	35.1	3.3	11.3
XIII - Caraga	1,052	100	50.1	31.1	2.3	16.5
Lowest 30%	573	100	48.3	28.7	2.2	20.8
Highest 70%	480	100	52.2	34.0	2.5	11.3
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,291	100	14.6	50.4	1.4	33.6
Lowest 30%	795	100	8.8	48.9	1.4	40.9
Highest 70%	496	100	23.8	52.9	1.4	22.0

Notes. * - include those who worked for private households, private establishments, government offices and those who worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business

** - include self-employed and employer in own family-operated farm or business

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 21. Population 5 Years Old and Over Who Had an Illness or Injury During the Month Preceding the Survey Whether Work Related or Not, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Population 5 Years Old and Over with Illness/Injury ('000)	Total	Work-related	Not work-related
Philippines	13,568	100	14.9	85.1
Lowest 30%	5,344	100	15.7	84.3
Highest 70%	8,224	100	14.5	85.5
National Capital Region	1,058	100	7.8	92.2
Lowest 30%	42	100	2.7	97.3
Highest 70%	1,016	100	8.0	92.0
Cordillera Administrative Region	196	100	7.4	92.6
Lowest 30%	100	100	8.0	92.0
Highest 70%	96	100	6.7	93.3
I - Ilocos	723	100	11.2	88.8
Lowest 30%	278	100	9.9	90.1
Highest 70%	445	100	12.1	87.9
II - Cagayan Valley	348	100	28.5	71.5
Lowest 30%	81	100	28.6	71.4
Highest 70%	268	100	28.4	71.6
III - Central Luzon	1,933	100	16.3	83.7
Lowest 30%	408	100	9.8	90.2
Highest 70%	1,526	100	18.0	82.0
IVA - CALABARZON	1,254	100	10.0	90.0
Lowest 30%	301	100	12.5	87.5
Highest 70%	954	100	9.2	90.8
IVB - MIMAROPA	542	100	15.6	84.4
Lowest 30%	327	100	12.7	87.3
Highest 70%	215	100	20.1	79.9
V - Bicol	1,217	100	17.2	82.8
Lowest 30%	678	100	16.2	83.8
Highest 70%	538	100	18.5	81.5
VI - Western Visayas	1,622	100	14.7	85.3
Lowest 30%	690	100	14.6	85.4
Highest 70%	932	100	14.9	85.1
VII - Central Visayas	1,077	100	13.8	86.2
Lowest 30%	503	100	17.8	82.2
Highest 70%	574	100	10.2	89.8
VIII - Eastern Visayas	764	100	22.5	77.5
Lowest 30%	372	100	21.7	78.3
Highest 70%	392	100	23.3	76.7
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	444	100	10.3	89.7
Lowest 30%	250	100	9.8	90.2
Highest 70%	195	100	10.8	89.2
X - Northern Mindanao	334	100	16.1	83.9
Lowest 30%	199	100	19.1	80.9
Highest 70%	135	100	11.7	88.3
XI - Davao	665	100	17.7	82.3
Lowest 30%	317	100	20.1	79.9
Highest 70%	347	100	15.6	84.4
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	484	100	21.4	78.6
Lowest 30%	266	100	25.4	74.6
Highest 70%	218	100	16.5	83.5
XIII - Caraga	309	100	16.2	83.8
Lowest 30%	179	100	16.7	83.3
Highest 70%	130	100	15.6	84.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	600	100	14.0	86.0
Lowest 30%	355	100	15.0	85.0
Highest 70%	245	100	12.6	87.4

Source. National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 22. Families with at Least One Member Who Acquired any House and/or Lot thru the Assistance of Government Housing or Financing Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region	Both Income Strata		Lowest 30%		Highest 70%	
	Total Number of Families ('000)	Percent Who Acquired House/Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program	Total Number of Families ('000)	Percent Who Acquired House/Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program	Total Number of Families ('000)	Percent Who Acquired House/Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program
Philippines	18,803	2.5	5,641	1.0	13,161	3.2
National Capital Region	2,498	4.3	91	-	2,407	4.4
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	0.6	96	-	233	0.9
I - Ilocos	1,026	0.3	266	-	760	0.4
II - Cagayan Valley	665	1.2	168	0.4	496	1.5
III - Central Luzon	2,072	3.0	342	1.7	1,730	3.3
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	4.6	431	0.6	2,028	5.4
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	0.3	304	-	302	0.7
V - Bicol	1,092	2.1	470	1.4	622	2.7
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	1.6	489	0.7	993	2.1
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	2.4	545	2.6	857	2.4
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	2.6	403	1.4	480	3.6
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	0.7	336	-	338	1.4
X - Northern Mindanao	861	1.8	399	1.4	462	2.2
XI - Davao	899	1.4	329	1.2	569	1.6
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	3.3	384	0.7	408	5.9
XIII - Caraga	480	1.6	241	0.9	239	2.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	0.3	345	0.3	236	0.3

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 23. Families Who Acquired House and/or Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program, by Income Stratum and Year of Acquisition, Philippines 2010

Income Stratum	Families Who Acquired House and/or Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program ('000)	Year of Acquisition (Percent)						
		2010	2009	2001-2008	1999-2000	1992-1998	1991 or earlier	Don't Know
Both Income Strata	470	1.5	8.0	22.5	11.9	24.4	36.0	0.5
Lowest 30%	54	1.3	21.0	30.7	6.2	29.7	19.9	1.7
Highest 70%	416	1.6	6.3	21.4	12.6	23.8	38.1	0.3

Note: A family can have more than one house and/or lot acquired thru government housing or financing program. Percentages do not add up to 100.

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 24. Families Who Acquired Agricultural Land under the CARP Land-distribution Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Families with Agricultural Land		Among families with agricultural land, percent who acquired agricultural land under the CARP land-distribution program
		Number ('000)	Percent of Total Families	
Philippines	18,803	4,095	21.8	9.8
Lowest 30%	5,641	1,586	28.1	8.9
Highest 70%	13,161	2,509	19.1	10.4
National Capital Region	2,498	38	1.5	23.6
Lowest 30%	91	-	-	-
Highest 70%	2,407	38	1.6	23.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	158	48.0	7.0
Lowest 30%	96	56	58.6	5.1
Highest 70%	233	102	43.7	8.0
I - Ilocos	1,026	322	31.4	2.1
Lowest 30%	266	79	29.8	1.3
Highest 70%	760	242	31.9	2.4
II - Cagayan Valley	665	272	41.0	9.4
Lowest 30%	168	54	32.1	6.8
Highest 70%	496	218	44.0	10.1
III - Central Luzon	2,072	254	12.2	19.1
Lowest 30%	342	27	7.8	19.4
Highest 70%	1,730	227	13.1	19.0
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	238	9.7	7.9
Lowest 30%	431	79	18.3	7.4
Highest 70%	2,028	160	7.9	8.2
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	211	34.8	10.0
Lowest 30%	304	106	34.9	10.5
Highest 70%	302	105	34.7	9.4
V - Bicol	1,092	276	25.3	11.1
Lowest 30%	470	105	22.4	11.9
Highest 70%	622	171	27.5	10.6
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	331	22.3	21.9
Lowest 30%	489	120	24.5	23.8
Highest 70%	993	211	21.3	20.9
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	288	20.5	11.5
Lowest 30%	545	146	26.8	14.0
Highest 70%	857	142	16.5	8.9
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	262	29.6	5.3
Lowest 30%	403	97	24.1	7.9
Highest 70%	480	165	34.3	3.7
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	247	36.7	2.9
Lowest 30%	336	117	34.7	3.0
Highest 70%	338	131	38.6	2.9
X - Northern Mindanao	861	233	27.1	6.9
Lowest 30%	399	113	28.3	5.4
Highest 70%	462	120	26.0	8.3
XI - Davao	899	268	29.8	20.1
Lowest 30%	329	126	38.1	15.2
Highest 70%	569	142	25.0	24.5
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	287	36.2	5.4
Lowest 30%	384	147	38.3	3.5
Highest 70%	408	140	34.2	7.4
XIII - Caraga	480	147	30.7	10.2
Lowest 30%	241	73	30.3	10.1
Highest 70%	239	74	31.0	10.3
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	262	45.2	0.9
Lowest 30%	345	141	40.9	0.5
Highest 70%	236	122	51.5	1.2

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 25. Families with at Least One Member Who Experienced Hunger in the 3 Months Preceding the Survey by Frequency of Experiencing it, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Families Who Experienced Hunger in the 3 Months Preceding the Survey		Among families who experienced hunger 3 months prior to the survey, percent of families by frequency of experiencing hunger		
		Number ('000)	Percent	At least once in each week	At least once in each month	At least once in three months
Philippines	18,803	1,172	6.2	22.9	36.9	40.2
Lowest 30%	5,641	728	12.9	24.2	39.4	36.4
Highest 70%	13,161	443	3.4	20.7	32.8	46.5
National Capital Region	2,498	155	6.2	23.4	43.9	32.7
Lowest 30%	91	35	38.4	34.4	44.2	21.4
Highest 70%	2,407	120	5.0	20.2	43.8	36
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	1	0.2	-	48.3	51.7
Lowest 30%	96	1	0.8	-	48.3	51.7
Highest 70%	233	-	0.0	-	-	-
I - Ilocos	1,028	18	1.8	40.4	20.9	38.7
Lowest 30%	286	12	4.6	45.3	23	31.7
Highest 70%	760	6	0.8	30.4	16.5	53.1
II - Cagayan Valley	665	35	5.3	17.6	14.2	68.1
Lowest 30%	168	22	13.0	22.2	9.7	68.1
Highest 70%	496	13	2.7	10.2	21.6	68.2
III - Central Luzon	2,072	134	6.5	30.3	28	41.7
Lowest 30%	342	43	12.5	24.3	39.5	36.2
Highest 70%	1,730	91	5.2	33.2	22.6	44.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	78	3.2	25.5	35.8	38.8
Lowest 30%	431	41	9.5	24	46.1	29.9
Highest 70%	2,028	37	1.8	27.1	24.4	48.5
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	52	8.6	9.8	65.7	24.5
Lowest 30%	304	45	14.8	9.8	64.9	25.3
Highest 70%	302	7	2.3	9.8	70.6	19.7
V - Bicol	1,092	75	6.9	35	37.4	27.6
Lowest 30%	470	63	13.4	33.8	36.7	29.5
Highest 70%	622	12	1.9	40.9	41.3	17.7
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	98	6.6	12	34.6	53.4
Lowest 30%	489	63	12.8	11.7	32.2	56.1
Highest 70%	993	35	3.5	12.5	38.9	48.6
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	40	2.8	36.4	10.7	52.9
Lowest 30%	545	35	6.3	41.8	9.1	49
Highest 70%	857	5	0.6	-	21.1	78.9
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	118	13.3	13.2	43	43.8
Lowest 30%	403	90	22.3	14.5	47.4	38
Highest 70%	480	28	5.8	8.8	28.7	62.5
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	52	7.7	34.1	37.2	28.7
Lowest 30%	336	46	13.6	37.1	33.4	29.5
Highest 70%	338	7	2.0	13.3	63.4	23.3
X - Northern Mindanao	861	61	7.1	33	22	45
Lowest 30%	399	50	12.5	36.6	25.1	38.3
Highest 70%	462	11	2.5	17	8.7	74.4
XI - Davao	899	79	8.8	19.7	41.3	39
Lowest 30%	329	42	12.7	26.2	47.9	25.8
Highest 70%	569	37	6.6	12.3	33.9	53.8
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	102	12.9	19.4	48.2	32.4
Lowest 30%	384	88	22.8	19.4	52.2	28.4
Highest 70%	408	15	3.7	19.3	25.2	55.5
XIII - Caraga	480	25	5.2	12.7	60.7	26.5
Lowest 30%	241	20	8.1	16.3	58.1	25.6
Highest 70%	239	5	2.3	-	70	30
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	48	8.3	16.7	17.7	65.5
Lowest 30%	345	35	10.2	19	20.7	60.3
Highest 70%	236	13	5.5	10.7	9.9	79.5

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 26. Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
Philippines	18,803	1,816,880,344	100	44.0	1.2	23.6	31.3
Lowest 30%	5,641	213,334,846	100	39.4	4.8	34.8	20.9
Highest 70%	13,161	1,603,545,498	100	44.6	0.7	22.1	32.7
National Capital Region	2,498	417,717,841	100	51.5	0.1	16.9	31.5
Lowest 30%	91	4,971,474	100	64.4	-	13.5	22.1
Highest 70%	2,407	412,746,366	100	51.4	0.1	16.9	31.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	33,704,143	100	35.9	2.0	29.6	32.6
Lowest 30%	96	3,505,776	100	24.8	9.5	43.4	22.3
Highest 70%	233	30,198,367	100	37.2	1.1	28.0	33.8
I - Ilocos	1,026	86,481,894	100	36.2	1.9	27.0	35.0
Lowest 30%	266	11,143,376	100	37.7	5.2	35.5	21.5
Highest 70%	760	75,338,518	100	35.9	1.4	25.7	37.0
II - Cagayan Valley	665	56,699,966	100	36.7	3.6	32.9	26.8
Lowest 30%	168	6,443,818	100	43.1	10.1	30.6	16.2
Highest 70%	496	50,256,148	100	35.9	2.7	33.2	28.2
III - Central Luzon	2,072	208,474,375	100	43.4	0.8	22.2	33.6
Lowest 30%	342	15,704,651	100	58.2	3.0	19.9	18.9
Highest 70%	1,730	192,769,724	100	42.2	0.6	22.3	34.8
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	268,594,519	100	49.8	0.4	18.5	31.2
Lowest 30%	431	18,658,041	100	50.0	2.7	26.9	20.4
Highest 70%	2,028	249,936,478	100	49.8	0.3	17.9	32.0
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	40,012,229	100	37.5	2.3	29.4	30.9
Lowest 30%	304	11,051,974	100	35.2	5.6	39.7	19.6
Highest 70%	302	28,960,255	100	38.3	1.0	25.4	35.3
V - Bicol	1,092	80,637,547	100	39.1	1.8	25.7	33.4
Lowest 30%	470	18,509,498	100	34.1	4.7	35.6	25.8
Highest 70%	622	62,128,049	100	40.6	0.9	22.8	35.6
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	117,052,124	100	40.9	2.3	21.3	35.5
Lowest 30%	489	19,453,368	100	48.2	6.0	21.8	23.9
Highest 70%	993	97,598,756	100	39.5	1.6	21.2	37.8
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	130,001,560	100	41.8	1.0	24.1	33.0
Lowest 30%	545	18,644,654	100	43.9	3.9	31.4	20.9
Highest 70%	857	111,356,906	100	41.4	0.6	22.9	35.1
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	69,943,667	100	39.9	1.7	25.4	33.0
Lowest 30%	403	14,009,122	100	34.7	4.9	34.4	26.0
Highest 70%	480	55,934,546	100	41.2	0.9	23.2	34.7
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	48,132,198	100	37.6	2.1	32.4	28.0
Lowest 30%	336	10,472,550	100	30.2	5.5	45.4	18.8
Highest 70%	338	37,659,649	100	39.6	1.2	28.7	30.5
X - Northern Mindanao	861	66,164,903	100	41.4	1.4	28.3	28.9
Lowest 30%	399	13,726,294	100	41.4	4.4	35.0	19.3
Highest 70%	462	52,438,609	100	41.4	0.7	26.5	31.4
XI - Davao	899	73,796,380	100	41.1	1.5	28.8	28.6
Lowest 30%	329	11,665,294	100	37.8	5.6	38.9	17.6
Highest 70%	569	62,131,086	100	41.7	0.7	26.9	30.6
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	49,266,809	100	43.3	2.3	32.3	22.1
Lowest 30%	384	12,635,597	100	36.1	5.4	41.4	17.1
Highest 70%	408	36,631,211	100	45.7	1.2	29.2	23.8
XIII - Caraga	480	35,440,686	100	38.6	2.0	33.3	26.0
Lowest 30%	241	8,718,167	100	35.6	5.1	37.3	22.0
Highest 70%	239	26,722,519	100	39.6	1.1	32.0	27.3
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	34,759,504	100	21.5	3.0	57.3	18.3
Lowest 30%	345	14,021,193	100	7.6	5.1	68.4	19.0
Highest 70%	236	20,738,310	100	30.9	1.6	49.6	17.7

Note: * - include imputed rental of dwelling units, gifts and income from other sources not derived from work

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 27. Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines:
January 1 to June 30, 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Total Income (P'000)	Total Expenditure (P'000)	Savings (P'000)
Philippines	1,816,880,344	1,621,676,241	195,204,102
Lowest 30%	213,334,846	222,260,164	(8,925,319)
Highest 70%	1,603,545,498	1,399,416,077	204,129,421
National Capital Region	417,717,841	388,633,150	29,084,691
Lowest 30%	4,971,474	5,328,843	(357,368)
Highest 70%	412,746,366	383,304,307	29,442,059
Cordillera Administrative Region	33,704,143	28,262,019	5,442,124
Lowest 30%	3,505,776	4,313,225	(807,449)
Highest 70%	30,198,367	23,948,793	6,249,574
I - Ilocos	86,481,894	73,792,771	12,689,123
Lowest 30%	11,143,376	11,166,176	(22,801)
Highest 70%	75,338,518	62,626,594	12,711,924
II - Cagayan Valley	56,699,966	45,210,474	11,489,492
Lowest 30%	6,443,818	6,175,117	268,701
Highest 70%	50,256,148	39,035,357	11,220,791
III - Central Luzon	208,474,375	188,806,350	19,668,025
Lowest 30%	15,704,651	16,507,150	(802,499)
Highest 70%	192,769,724	172,299,200	20,470,524
IVA - CALABARZON	268,594,519	242,618,151	25,976,367
Lowest 30%	18,658,041	19,284,043	(626,002)
Highest 70%	249,936,478	223,334,109	26,602,370
IVB - MIMAROPA	40,012,229	36,202,014	3,810,215
Lowest 30%	11,051,974	11,330,930	(278,956)
Highest 70%	28,960,255	24,871,084	4,089,171
V - Bicol	80,637,547	74,402,251	6,235,296
Lowest 30%	18,509,498	19,760,947	(1,251,449)
Highest 70%	62,128,049	54,641,304	7,486,745
VI - Western Visayas	117,052,124	105,219,729	11,832,395
Lowest 30%	19,453,368	19,841,998	(388,630)
Highest 70%	97,598,756	85,377,731	12,221,025
VII - Central Visayas	130,001,560	108,358,862	21,642,698
Lowest 30%	18,644,654	18,757,932	(113,278)
Highest 70%	111,356,906	89,600,930	21,755,976
VIII - Eastern Visayas	69,943,667	59,364,014	10,579,653
Lowest 30%	14,009,122	14,724,150	(715,028)
Highest 70%	55,934,546	44,639,865	11,294,681
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	48,132,198	41,126,002	7,006,196
Lowest 30%	10,472,550	10,657,733	(185,184)
Highest 70%	37,659,649	30,468,269	7,191,380
X - Northern Mindanao	66,164,903	53,646,907	12,517,997
Lowest 30%	13,726,294	13,715,741	10,553
Highest 70%	52,438,609	39,931,166	12,507,443
XI - Davao	73,796,380	66,141,260	7,655,120
Lowest 30%	11,665,294	11,913,822	(248,528)
Highest 70%	62,131,086	54,227,438	7,903,648
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	49,266,809	45,114,531	4,152,278
Lowest 30%	12,635,597	13,751,407	(1,115,810)
Highest 70%	36,631,211	31,363,124	5,268,088
XIII - Caraga	35,440,686	31,428,247	4,012,439
Lowest 30%	8,718,167	8,952,244	(234,077)
Highest 70%	26,722,519	22,476,003	4,246,516
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	34,759,504	33,349,509	1,409,994
Lowest 30%	14,021,193	16,078,705	(2,057,512)
Highest 70%	20,738,310	17,270,804	3,467,506

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 28. Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines:
January 1 to June 30, 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Average Family Income	Average Family Expenditure
Philippines	96,629	86,247
Lowest 30%	37,817	39,399
Highest 70%	121,837	106,327
National Capital Region	167,235	155,591
Lowest 30%	54,513	58,432
Highest 70%	171,507	159,273
Cordillera Administrative Region	102,462	85,918
Lowest 30%	36,652	45,094
Highest 70%	129,445	102,656
I - Ilocos	84,289	71,922
Lowest 30%	41,868	41,954
Highest 70%	99,148	82,419
II - Cagayan Valley	85,293	68,010
Lowest 30%	38,254	36,659
Highest 70%	101,259	78,650
III - Central Luzon	100,592	91,102
Lowest 30%	45,911	48,257
Highest 70%	111,401	99,572
IVA - CALABARZON	109,236	98,671
Lowest 30%	43,267	44,718
Highest 70%	123,266	110,146
IVB - MIMAROPA	66,014	59,728
Lowest 30%	36,303	37,220
Highest 70%	95,997	82,442
V - Bicol	73,863	68,152
Lowest 30%	39,373	42,035
Highest 70%	99,948	87,903
VI - Western Visayas	78,956	70,975
Lowest 30%	39,765	40,559
Highest 70%	98,259	85,955
VII - Central Visayas	92,686	77,256
Lowest 30%	34,186	34,393
Highest 70%	129,906	104,526
VIII - Eastern Visayas	79,128	67,159
Lowest 30%	34,719	36,491
Highest 70%	116,425	92,915
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	71,374	60,985
Lowest 30%	31,177	31,728
Highest 70%	111,268	90,021
X - Northern Mindanao	76,843	62,305
Lowest 30%	34,375	34,349
Highest 70%	113,570	86,482
XI - Davao	82,101	73,585
Lowest 30%	35,408	36,162
Highest 70%	109,119	95,238
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	62,187	56,946
Lowest 30%	32,926	35,834
Highest 70%	89,677	76,780
XIII - Caraga	73,838	65,479
Lowest 30%	36,194	37,166
Highest 70%	111,762	94,002
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	59,879	57,450
Lowest 30%	40,695	46,667
Highest 70%	87,892	73,196

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 29. Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*	Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*
Philippines	18,803	1,816,880,344	19,300	1,621,676,241	17,200
Lowest 30%	5,641	213,334,846	6,100	222,260,164	6,300
Highest 70%	13,161	1,603,545,498	27,100	1,399,416,077	23,700
National Capital Region	2,498	417,717,841	36,100	388,633,150	33,600
Lowest 30%	91	4,971,474	7,800	5,328,843	8,400
Highest 70%	2,407	412,746,366	33,100	383,304,307	35,100
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	33,704,143	19,900	28,262,019	16,700
Lowest 30%	96	3,505,776	5,700	4,313,225	7,100
Highest 70%	233	30,198,367	27,800	23,948,793	22,000
I - Ilocos	1,026	86,481,894	16,700	73,792,771	14,200
Lowest 30%	266	11,143,376	6,500	11,166,176	6,600
Highest 70%	760	75,338,518	21,700	62,626,594	18,000
II - Cagayan Valley	665	56,699,966	16,800	45,210,474	13,400
Lowest 30%	168	6,443,818	6,100	6,175,117	5,900
Highest 70%	496	50,256,148	21,700	39,035,357	16,900
III - Central Luzon	2,072	208,474,375	20,500	188,806,350	18,600
Lowest 30%	342	15,704,651	7,000	16,507,150	7,400
Highest 70%	1,730	192,769,724	24,300	172,299,200	21,700
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	268,594,519	22,500	242,618,151	20,300
Lowest 30%	431	18,658,041	6,700	19,264,043	7,000
Highest 70%	2,028	249,936,478	27,300	223,334,109	24,400
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	40,012,229	13,200	36,202,014	12,000
Lowest 30%	304	11,051,974	5,900	11,330,930	6,100
Highest 70%	302	28,960,255	25,100	24,871,084	21,500
V - Bicol	1,092	80,637,547	14,100	74,402,251	13,000
Lowest 30%	470	18,509,498	6,100	19,760,947	6,500
Highest 70%	622	62,128,049	23,200	54,641,304	20,400
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	117,052,124	15,400	105,219,729	13,900
Lowest 30%	489	19,453,368	6,000	19,841,998	6,200
Highest 70%	993	97,598,756	22,300	85,377,731	19,500
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	130,001,560	18,500	108,358,862	15,400
Lowest 30%	545	18,644,654	5,900	18,757,932	5,900
Highest 70%	857	111,356,906	28,700	89,600,930	23,100
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	69,943,667	15,700	59,364,014	13,000
Lowest 30%	403	14,009,122	5,800	14,724,150	6,100
Highest 70%	480	55,934,546	27,500	44,639,865	21,900
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	48,132,198	13,800	41,126,002	12,000
Lowest 30%	336	10,472,550	5,200	10,657,733	5,300
Highest 70%	338	37,659,649	25,600	30,468,269	20,700
X - Northern Mindanao	861	66,164,903	15,200	53,646,907	12,300
Lowest 30%	399	13,726,294	5,790	13,715,741	5,790
Highest 70%	462	52,438,609	26,400	39,931,166	20,100
XI - Davao	899	73,798,380	16,900	66,141,260	12,100
Lowest 30%	329	11,665,294	6,310	11,913,822	6,400
Highest 70%	569	62,131,086	24,700	54,227,438	21,500
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	49,266,809	12,100	45,114,531	11,000
Lowest 30%	384	12,635,597	5,500	13,751,407	6,000
Highest 70%	408	36,631,211	20,600	31,363,124	17,600
XIII - Caraga	480	35,440,686	13,900	31,428,247	12,300
Lowest 30%	241	8,718,167	6,000	8,952,244	6,200
Highest 70%	239	26,722,519	24,200	22,476,003	20,400
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	34,759,504	9,800	33,349,509	9,400
Lowest 30%	345	14,021,193	6,100	16,078,705	7,000
Highest 70%	236	20,738,310	16,400	17,270,804	13,700

Note: * - Rounded off to the nearest hundreds

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 30. Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
Philippines	18,803	1,816,880,344	100	44.0	1.2	23.6	31.3
First Decile	1,880	52,308,716	100	33.4	6.6	39.2	20.8
Second Decile	1,881	73,595,858	100	39.1	4.7	35.6	20.6
Third Decile	1,880	87,430,272	100	43.4	3.8	31.6	21.3
Fourth Decile	1,879	102,806,167	100	43.0	2.7	31.9	22.4
Fifth Decile	1,882	121,139,587	100	45.1	1.9	29.2	23.8
Sixth Decile	1,879	145,679,645	100	44.8	1.2	27.5	26.5
Seventh Decile	1,880	175,836,124	100	46.4	0.9	24.6	28.1
Eighth Decile	1,880	229,661,366	100	47.7	0.5	21.6	30.2
Ninth Decile	1,881	291,312,376	100	48.8	0.3	17.3	33.7
Tenth Decile	1,880	537,110,233	100	40.5	0.1	19.0	40.4
National Capital Region	2,498	417,717,841	100	51.5	0.1	16.9	31.5
First Decile	9	375,541	100	72.6	-	6.3	21.1
Second Decile	21	1,020,377	100	57.7	0.1	21.1	21.2
Third Decile	61	3,575,556	100	65.4	0.0	12.1	22.5
Fourth Decile	101	6,951,881	100	64.9	0.1	13.8	21.3
Fifth Decile	179	14,522,276	100	64.4	0.1	16.0	19.5
Sixth Decile	254	22,101,205	100	56.3	0.1	20.5	23.1
Seventh Decile	317	33,177,089	100	60.3	0.1	16.5	23.2
Eighth Decile	397	51,876,656	100	58.1	0.0	17.0	24.9
Ninth Decile	503	81,242,566	100	57.3	0.2	13.7	28.8
Tenth Decile	656	202,874,693	100	43.9	0.1	18.0	38.0
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	33,704,143	100	35.9	2.0	29.6	32.6
First Decile	36	966,435	100	18.9	14.9	43.5	22.8
Second Decile	32	1,244,405	100	25.6	8.6	42.7	23.2
Third Decile	27	1,294,936	100	28.6	6.3	44.1	21.0
Fourth Decile	31	2,019,291	100	37.5	4.2	35.3	23.0
Fifth Decile	28	1,873,102	100	25.0	3.3	42.6	29.1
Sixth Decile	30	2,514,911	100	36.9	1.9	33.8	27.4
Seventh Decile	35	3,455,173	100	35.8	1.0	36.0	27.2
Eighth Decile	35	4,379,041	100	37.1	0.8	29.4	32.6
Ninth Decile	33	5,238,151	100	43.4	0.6	24.2	31.8
Tenth Decile	41	10,718,698	100	36.8	0.3	21.3	41.6
I - Ilocos	1,026	86,481,894	100	36.2	1.9	27.0	35.0
First Decile	60	1,796,307	100	32.4	7.0	39.5	21.1
Second Decile	91	4,024,841	100	44.2	4.7	34.6	16.5
Third Decile	115	5,322,227	100	34.6	5.1	34.9	25.4
Fourth Decile	131	7,041,502	100	34.0	3.6	34.6	27.8
Fifth Decile	132	8,704,176	100	31.7	2.8	34.4	31.2
Sixth Decile	123	9,455,600	100	28.9	2.0	35.7	33.5
Seventh Decile	129	11,936,870	100	30.2	1.2	28.4	40.2
Eighth Decile	105	12,469,571	100	35.0	0.8	19.7	44.5
Ninth Decile	85	13,495,941	100	46.9	0.5	17.4	35.2
Tenth Decile	54	12,234,857	100	40.2	0.2	19.3	40.4
II - Cagayan Valley	665	56,699,966	100	36.7	3.6	32.9	26.8
First Decile	29	789,191	100	35.2	14.0	33.6	17.2
Second Decile	68	2,461,500	100	46.6	11.0	26.9	15.5
Third Decile	71	3,193,126	100	42.5	8.5	32.7	16.4
Fourth Decile	87	4,627,524	100	36.2	6.7	37.7	19.4
Fifth Decile	88	5,399,586	100	32.5	4.9	37.2	25.4
Sixth Decile	79	5,410,763	100	29.4	3.6	35.1	31.8
Seventh Decile	72	5,978,934	100	36.1	3.2	32.7	28.0
Eighth Decile	64	7,167,717	100	35.8	2.1	37.9	24.2
Ninth Decile	56	8,176,830	100	36.7	1.7	29.5	32.2
Tenth Decile	51	13,494,794	100	39.3	0.9	29.1	30.6

Statistical Tables

Table 30 - Continued

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
III - Central Luzon	2,072	208,474,375	100	43.4	0.8	22.2	33.6
First Decile	47	1,511,708	100	51.8	4.9	23.5	19.8
Second Decile	124	5,217,693	100	54.6	2.8	22.3	20.4
Third Decile	171	8,975,250	100	61.4	2.9	17.9	17.9
Fourth Decile	223	12,740,981	100	52.2	2.2	23.6	21.9
Fifth Decile	250	17,392,615	100	52.7	1.1	24.9	21.3
Sixth Decile	244	19,984,228	100	46.0	0.6	24.3	29.1
Seventh Decile	280	25,957,274	100	42.1	1.0	25.0	31.9
Eighth Decile	292	34,769,722	100	42.7	0.5	25.1	31.7
Ninth Decile	254	38,390,872	100	38.7	0.2	17.3	43.8
Tenth Decile	186	43,534,034	100	36.1	0.1	20.7	43.1
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	268,594,519	100	49.8	0.4	18.5	31.2
First Decile	98	3,062,428	100	38.2	4.2	38.4	19.2
Second Decile	141	5,808,377	100	49.3	3.0	25.4	22.4
Third Decile	192	9,787,236	100	54.2	2.0	24.1	19.7
Fourth Decile	202	11,656,797	100	50.8	1.3	24.3	23.6
Fifth Decile	240	15,998,289	100	58.2	1.0	20.5	20.4
Sixth Decile	278	22,868,111	100	56.4	0.7	22.7	20.1
Seventh Decile	303	30,171,227	100	52.4	0.3	22.0	25.3
Eighth Decile	351	42,712,422	100	48.5	0.2	20.7	30.6
Ninth Decile	345	50,240,495	100	51.4	0.1	16.8	31.7
Tenth Decile	310	76,289,136	100	44.7	0.0	12.3	43.0
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	40,012,229	100	37.5	2.3	29.4	30.9
First Decile	128	3,732,946	100	30.4	7.4	43.6	18.6
Second Decile	101	3,890,036	100	34.2	5.1	42.1	18.6
Third Decile	75	3,428,992	100	41.5	4.0	32.6	21.9
Fourth Decile	71	3,183,663	100	33.9	3.6	43.3	19.3
Fifth Decile	54	3,235,936	100	42.6	1.5	32.8	23.0
Sixth Decile	46	3,295,304	100	33.9	1.4	29.6	35.2
Seventh Decile	39	2,830,766	100	43.1	1.0	30.6	25.3
Eighth Decile	32	3,122,948	100	34.6	0.5	28.7	36.1
Ninth Decile	28	3,799,834	100	44.4	0.5	15.6	39.6
Tenth Decile	31	9,491,803	100	37.3	0.2	16.7	45.8
V - Bicol	1,092	80,637,547	100	39.1	1.8	25.7	33.4
First Decile	166	5,192,117	100	32.8	6.6	33.5	27.1
Second Decile	158	6,520,136	100	31.9	4.1	38.2	25.8
Third Decile	146	6,797,245	100	37.1	3.7	34.4	24.8
Fourth Decile	142	6,964,128	100	31.5	2.9	32.9	32.7
Fifth Decile	126	7,497,742	100	33.8	1.9	37.8	26.5
Sixth Decile	86	6,133,755	100	36.1	1.2	26.2	36.5
Seventh Decile	69	6,430,402	100	42.6	1.0	28.4	28.0
Eighth Decile	80	9,264,933	100	42.8	0.6	23.2	33.4
Ninth Decile	62	9,881,643	100	41.9	0.3	17.0	40.8
Tenth Decile	56	15,955,447	100	46.8	0.1	11.1	42.0
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	117,052,124	100	40.9	2.3	21.3	35.5
First Decile	131	3,598,789	100	45.9	8.1	24.0	22.1
Second Decile	154	6,628,188	100	50.0	6.4	20.7	23.0
Third Decile	204	9,226,391	100	48.0	5.0	21.7	25.4
Fourth Decile	188	10,442,212	100	47.3	3.9	23.3	25.5
Fifth Decile	190	10,544,130	100	41.1	3.6	28.8	26.5
Sixth Decile	169	11,999,867	100	44.2	2.2	25.4	28.2
Seventh Decile	149	12,196,949	100	42.0	1.9	25.1	31.0
Eighth Decile	99	10,682,284	100	36.7	0.9	25.0	37.5
Ninth Decile	99	14,347,571	100	38.8	0.4	16.4	44.5
Tenth Decile	98	27,385,743	100	34.0	0.4	15.0	50.6

Table 30 - Continued

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	130,001,560	100	41.8	1.0	24.1	33.0
First Decile	206	5,143,101	100	34.7	6.6	37.4	21.4
Second Decile	171	6,237,576	100	44.0	3.3	33.2	19.6
Third Decile	168	7,263,978	100	50.3	2.5	25.5	21.7
Fourth Decile	130	7,261,925	100	51.4	1.7	29.9	17.1
Fifth Decile	142	8,687,877	100	46.1	1.8	26.9	25.1
Sixth Decile	148	11,066,410	100	47.1	1.3	25.2	26.4
Seventh Decile	100	9,156,806	100	49.7	0.8	22.8	26.7
Eighth Decile	105	12,874,099	100	52.8	0.6	15.6	31.0
Ninth Decile	109	17,287,849	100	47.1	0.1	15.0	37.8
Tenth Decile	122	45,021,940	100	30.4	0.1	25.6	43.9
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	69,943,667	100	39.9	1.7	25.4	33.0
First Decile	145	3,894,213	100	32.4	5.7	35.9	26.1
Second Decile	155	5,861,830	100	36.8	4.6	32.2	26.4
Third Decile	103	4,253,079	100	34.0	4.4	36.0	25.5
Fourth Decile	83	4,005,284	100	35.4	3.1	40.1	21.5
Fifth Decile	85	4,801,122	100	29.2	2.8	38.9	29.1
Sixth Decile	67	4,615,226	100	30.5	1.9	36.0	31.6
Seventh Decile	64	5,113,894	100	33.5	0.9	33.2	32.4
Eighth Decile	58	7,343,843	100	44.9	0.6	21.0	33.5
Ninth Decile	55	9,313,534	100	46.4	0.3	22.2	31.1
Tenth Decile	68	20,741,643	100	45.8	0.1	12.1	41.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	48,132,198	100	37.6	2.1	32.4	28.0
First Decile	162	4,077,443	100	27.9	7.0	46.4	18.7
Second Decile	99	3,439,919	100	27.6	4.7	49.9	17.8
Third Decile	74	2,955,187	100	36.4	4.4	38.9	20.3
Fourth Decile	76	3,812,182	100	35.0	3.8	39.1	22.1
Fifth Decile	46	2,536,826	100	46.3	2.2	30.9	20.6
Sixth Decile	56	3,875,702	100	40.3	1.4	33.2	25.1
Seventh Decile	45	3,760,845	100	39.1	0.8	35.2	24.9
Eighth Decile	40	4,766,952	100	48.5	1.6	24.7	25.2
Ninth Decile	40	7,216,752	100	48.1	0.6	22.5	28.8
Tenth Decile	36	11,690,390	100	30.7	0.3	26.8	42.3
X - Northern Mindanao	861	66,164,903	100	41.4	1.4	28.3	28.9
First Decile	175	4,814,885	100	36.5	5.5	39.9	18.2
Second Decile	130	4,642,594	100	40.0	4.2	36.2	19.6
Third Decile	94	4,268,815	100	48.5	3.3	28.0	20.1
Fourth Decile	79	3,924,232	100	46.9	2.0	34.6	16.5
Fifth Decile	68	4,092,229	100	41.0	1.6	31.1	26.2
Sixth Decile	69	4,857,181	100	42.7	1.3	32.1	24.0
Seventh Decile	81	7,580,861	100	42.5	0.9	25.6	31.1
Eighth Decile	49	6,746,307	100	53.9	0.6	12.9	32.6
Ninth Decile	70	11,659,111	100	47.1	0.1	16.1	36.7
Tenth Decile	46	13,578,688	100	27.9	0.1	37.1	34.9
XI - Davao	899	73,796,380	100	41.1	1.5	28.8	28.6
First Decile	114	3,054,871	100	29.5	7.7	44.6	18.2
Second Decile	109	4,003,316	100	41.0	5.6	35.4	18.1
Third Decile	107	4,607,107	100	40.7	4.3	38.2	16.8
Fourth Decile	106	5,666,542	100	48.8	2.5	28.6	20.1
Fifth Decile	83	5,071,473	100	43.7	1.6	30.5	24.2
Sixth Decile	89	6,975,465	100	43.2	1.2	29.9	25.7
Seventh Decile	80	7,257,670	100	49.2	0.7	24.6	25.4
Eighth Decile	85	10,325,795	100	43.4	0.6	28.1	27.8
Ninth Decile	65	9,264,380	100	46.1	0.2	26.7	27.0
Tenth Decile	62	17,569,763	100	31.7	0.1	24.6	43.6

Statistical Tables

Table 30 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	49,266,809	100	43.3	2.3	32.3	22.1
First Decile	168	4,183,074	100	32.8	6.9	44.9	15.3
Second Decile	116	4,171,064	100	41.3	5.2	36.4	17.1
Third Decile	100	4,281,459	100	34.2	4.2	42.8	18.8
Fourth Decile	90	4,401,100	100	37.8	2.3	39.8	20.2
Fifth Decile	78	4,802,661	100	35.8	2.4	40.4	21.4
Sixth Decile	67	4,839,316	100	38.9	1.5	39.3	20.4
Seventh Decile	63	5,465,443	100	40.5	1.8	32.5	25.2
Eighth Decile	43	5,268,303	100	55.0	1.0	18.8	25.3
Ninth Decile	34	4,512,774	100	50.8	0.4	29.4	19.4
Tenth Decile	33	7,341,613	100	55.6	0.1	13.8	30.5
XIII - Caraga	480	35,440,686	100	38.6	2.0	33.3	26.0
First Decile	91	2,690,908	100	41.4	6.0	34.5	18.1
Second Decile	84	3,224,138	100	37.2	4.6	37.4	20.8
Third Decile	65	2,803,121	100	28.2	4.7	39.9	27.2
Fourth Decile	52	2,967,266	100	34.3	3.0	40.5	22.2
Fifth Decile	42	2,710,443	100	36.7	2.3	34.8	26.2
Sixth Decile	32	2,161,769	100	32.8	2.1	34.3	30.9
Seventh Decile	32	3,164,567	100	36.2	1.1	29.8	32.9
Eighth Decile	28	3,804,159	100	44.6	0.4	27.7	27.2
Ninth Decile	28	4,948,942	100	46.3	0.5	20.0	33.1
Tenth Decile	24	6,965,372	100	39.1	0.2	38.4	22.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	34,759,504	100	21.5	3.0	57.3	18.3
First Decile	114	3,424,759	100	11.2	5.2	59.3	24.4
Second Decile	125	5,199,867	100	4.6	5.6	71.8	18.0
Third Decile	106	5,396,567	100	8.1	4.5	70.8	16.5
Fourth Decile	88	5,139,659	100	6.6	3.0	73.4	17.0
Fifth Decile	50	3,269,104	100	13.8	2.3	62.2	21.8
Sixth Decile	42	3,524,832	100	27.0	1.7	49.6	21.8
Seventh Decile	22	2,201,353	100	40.9	0.8	37.6	20.7
Eighth Decile	16	2,086,614	100	54.9	0.4	26.1	18.6
Ninth Decile	13	2,295,130	100	67.5	0.4	20.1	12.0
Tenth Decile	5	2,221,618	100	47.9	0.0	42.7	9.4

Note: * - include imputed rental of dwelling units, gifts and income from other sources not derived from work

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 31. Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Total	First Decile	Second Decile	Third Decile	Fourth Decile	Fifth Decile	Sixth Decile	Seventh Decile	Eighth Decile	Ninth Decile	Tenth Decile
Philippines											
Total Income (P'000)	1,816,880,344	52,308,716	73,595,858	87,430,272	102,806,167	121,139,587	145,679,645	175,836,124	229,661,366	291,312,376	537,110,233
Total Expenditure (P'000)	1,621,676,241	59,581,791	75,940,588	86,737,785	100,295,956	114,426,408	135,559,208	160,518,906	204,236,430	251,693,043	432,686,125
Savings (P'000)	195,204,102	(7,273,075)	(2,344,730)	692,486	2,510,211	6,713,179	10,120,437	15,317,218	25,424,936	39,619,333	104,424,108
National Capital Region											
Total Income (P'000)	417,717,841	375,541	1,020,377	3,575,556	6,951,881	14,522,276	22,101,205	33,177,089	51,876,656	81,242,566	202,874,693
Total Expenditure (P'000)	388,633,150	446,270	1,055,442	3,827,130	7,264,732	14,724,708	21,773,530	32,379,471	50,649,208	76,697,298	179,815,360
Savings (P'000)	29,084,691	(70,729)	(35,065)	(251,574)	(312,851)	(202,431)	327,676	797,617	1,227,448	4,545,268	23,059,333
Cordillera Administrative Region											
Total Income (P'000)	33,704,143	966,435	1,244,405	1,294,936	2,019,291	1,873,102	2,514,911	3,455,173	4,379,041	5,238,151	10,718,698
Total Expenditure (P'000)	28,262,019	1,400,383	1,476,287	1,436,555	1,976,573	1,825,889	2,214,924	2,898,371	3,596,176	4,189,035	7,247,826
Savings (P'000)	5,442,124	(433,948)	(231,882)	(141,619)	42,719	47,213	299,988	556,802	782,865	1,049,115	3,470,872
I - Ilocos											
Total Income (P'000)	86,481,894	1,796,307	4,024,841	5,322,227	7,041,502	8,704,176	9,455,600	11,936,870	12,469,571	13,495,941	12,234,857
Total Expenditure (P'000)	73,792,771	2,061,704	3,949,337	5,155,136	6,757,524	7,856,087	8,405,583	10,216,742	10,024,558	10,467,516	8,898,584
Savings (P'000)	12,689,123	(265,397)	75,505	167,091	283,978	848,090	1,050,017	1,720,129	2,445,013	3,028,424	3,336,273
II - Cagayan Valley											
Total Income (P'000)	56,699,966	789,191	2,461,500	3,193,126	4,627,524	5,399,586	5,410,763	5,978,934	7,167,717	8,176,830	13,494,794
Total Expenditure (P'000)	45,210,474	869,835	2,398,664	2,906,618	4,217,278	4,936,782	4,812,416	4,948,082	5,646,330	6,074,403	8,400,067
Savings (P'000)	11,489,492	(80,644)	62,837	286,508	410,246	462,804	598,347	1,030,852	1,521,387	2,102,427	5,094,727
III - Central Luzon											
Total Income (P'000)	208,474,375	1,511,708	5,217,693	8,975,250	12,740,981	17,392,615	19,984,228	25,957,274	34,769,722	38,390,872	43,534,034
Total Expenditure (P'000)	188,806,350	1,787,931	5,700,489	9,018,730	12,823,626	16,602,435	19,334,625	24,471,549	30,688,915	33,581,181	34,796,869
Savings (P'000)	19,668,025	(276,223)	(482,796)	(43,481)	(82,646)	790,180	649,602	1,485,725	4,080,807	4,809,691	8,737,165
IVA - CALABARZON											
Total Income (P'000)	268,594,519	3,062,428	5,808,377	9,787,236	11,656,797	15,998,289	22,868,111	30,171,227	42,712,422	50,240,495	76,289,136
Total Expenditure (P'000)	242,618,151	3,297,183	6,313,127	9,673,733	11,516,433	15,445,928	21,653,361	28,065,009	38,666,914	44,050,706	63,935,758
Savings (P'000)	25,976,367	(234,754)	(504,750)	113,502	140,364	552,361	1,214,750	2,106,218	4,045,508	6,189,789	12,353,378
IVB - MIMAROPA											
Total Income (P'000)	40,012,229	3,732,946	3,890,036	3,428,992	3,183,663	3,235,936	3,295,304	2,830,766	3,122,948	3,799,834	9,491,803
Total Expenditure (P'000)	36,202,014	3,979,042	3,978,558	3,373,331	3,049,371	2,827,232	2,971,026	2,342,335	2,456,867	2,959,175	8,265,079
Savings (P'000)	3,810,215	(246,096)	(88,522)	55,661	134,292	408,704	324,278	488,432	666,082	840,659	1,226,725
V - Bicol											
Total Income (P'000)	80,637,547	5,192,117	6,520,136	6,797,245	6,964,128	7,497,742	6,133,755	6,430,402	9,264,933	9,881,643	15,955,447
Total Expenditure (P'000)	74,402,251	5,901,380	6,781,400	7,078,168	7,053,773	7,305,251	5,945,345	5,847,712	8,672,661	8,420,859	11,395,703
Savings (P'000)	6,235,296	(709,263)	(261,264)	(280,922)	(89,645)	192,490	188,410	582,690	592,272	1,460,784	4,559,744

Table 31 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Total	First Decile	Second Decile	Third Decile	Fourth Decile	Fifth Decile	Sixth Decile	Seventh Decile	Eighth Decile	Ninth Decile	Tenth Decile
VI - Western Visayas											
Total Income (P'000)	117,052,124	3,598,789	6,628,188	9,226,391	10,442,212	10,544,130	11,999,867	12,196,949	10,682,284	14,347,571	27,385,743
Total Expenditure (P'000)	105,219,729	4,411,126	6,639,723	8,791,149	9,975,777	9,558,623	11,779,645	11,487,609	9,710,786	13,210,648	19,654,643
Savings (P'000)	11,832,395	(812,336)	(11,536)	435,242	466,435	985,507	220,221	709,340	971,499	1,136,923	7,731,100
VII - Central Visayas											
Total Income (P'000)	130,001,560	5,143,101	6,237,576	7,263,978	7,261,925	8,687,877	11,066,410	9,156,806	12,874,099	17,287,849	45,021,940
Total Expenditure (P'000)	108,358,862	5,728,848	6,098,164	6,930,920	6,775,966	7,558,218	9,272,601	7,769,753	11,037,690	13,785,921	33,400,780
Savings (P'000)	21,642,698	(585,747)	139,412	333,057	485,958	1,129,659	1,793,809	1,387,053	1,836,408	3,501,928	11,621,160
VIII - Eastern Visayas											
Total Income (P'000)	69,943,667	3,894,213	5,861,830	4,253,079	4,005,284	4,801,122	4,615,226	5,113,894	7,343,843	9,313,534	20,741,643
Total Expenditure (P'000)	59,364,014	4,269,982	6,106,121	4,348,047	3,901,561	4,534,940	4,293,583	4,560,109	5,724,044	7,664,177	13,961,450
Savings (P'000)	10,579,653	(375,770)	(244,291)	(94,968)	103,723	266,182	321,643	553,785	1,619,798	1,649,357	6,780,193
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula											
Total Income (P'000)	48,132,198	4,077,443	3,439,919	2,955,187	3,812,182	2,536,826	3,875,702	3,760,845	4,766,952	7,216,752	11,690,390
Total Expenditure (P'000)	41,126,002	4,404,874	3,459,178	2,793,681	3,493,300	2,116,596	3,415,050	3,359,153	3,901,946	5,429,880	8,752,344
Savings (P'000)	7,006,196	(327,431)	(19,259)	161,506	318,882	420,230	460,652	401,692	865,006	1,786,872	2,938,046
X - Northern Mindanao											
Total Income (P'000)	66,164,903	4,814,885	4,642,594	4,268,815	3,924,232	4,092,229	4,857,181	7,580,861	6,746,307	11,659,111	13,578,688
Total Expenditure (P'000)	53,646,907	5,141,020	4,576,823	3,997,897	3,645,873	3,827,549	3,752,610	6,324,720	5,040,327	8,763,770	8,576,216
Savings (P'000)	12,517,997	(326,136)	65,771	270,918	278,359	264,580	1,104,570	1,256,141	1,705,980	2,895,341	5,002,472
XI - Davao											
Total Income (P'000)	73,796,380	3,054,871	4,003,316	4,607,107	5,666,542	5,071,473	6,975,465	7,257,670	10,325,795	9,264,380	17,569,763
Total Expenditure (P'000)	66,141,260	3,253,398	4,039,774	4,620,650	5,458,611	5,165,711	6,554,544	6,537,602	9,189,806	7,697,737	13,623,426
Savings (P'000)	7,655,120	(198,527)	(36,458)	(13,543)	207,930	(94,239)	420,921	720,068	1,135,989	1,566,642	3,946,336
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN											
Total Income (P'000)	49,266,809	4,183,074	4,171,064	4,281,459	4,401,100	4,802,661	4,839,316	5,465,443	5,268,303	4,512,774	7,341,613
Total Expenditure (P'000)	45,114,531	4,932,404	4,436,254	4,382,748	4,500,488	4,536,423	4,253,385	4,934,189	4,494,075	3,293,852	5,350,711
Savings (P'000)	4,152,278	(749,330)	(265,190)	(101,290)	(99,388)	266,239	585,931	531,254	774,228	1,218,922	1,990,902
XIII - Caraga											
Total Income (P'000)	35,440,686	2,690,908	3,224,138	2,803,121	2,967,266	2,710,443	2,161,769	3,164,567	3,804,159	4,948,942	6,965,372
Total Expenditure (P'000)	31,428,247	2,970,061	3,207,090	2,775,093	2,858,115	2,461,930	2,040,740	2,775,228	3,195,477	3,973,145	5,171,368
Savings (P'000)	4,012,439	(279,154)	17,048	28,028	109,151	248,513	121,029	389,338	608,682	975,798	1,794,004
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao											
Total Income (P'000)	34,759,504	3,424,759	5,199,867	5,396,567	5,139,659	3,269,104	3,524,832	2,201,353	2,086,614	2,295,130	2,221,618
Total Expenditure (P'000)	33,349,509	4,726,349	5,724,157	5,628,199	5,026,955	3,142,006	3,086,239	1,601,272	1,540,652	1,433,739	1,439,940
Savings (P'000)	1,409,994	(1,301,590)	(524,290)	(231,631)	112,704	127,097	438,593	600,081	545,963	861,391	781,678

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 32. Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Total	First Decile	Second Decile	Third Decile	Fourth Decile	Fifth Decile	Sixth Decile	Seventh Decile	Eighth Decile	Ninth Decile	Tenth Decile
Philippines											
Average Family Income	96,629	27,821	39,126	46,503	54,699	64,364	77,535	93,550	122,134	154,860	285,731
Average Family Expenditure	86,247	31,690	40,372	46,135	53,363	60,797	72,149	85,400	108,613	133,798	230,180
National Capital Region											
Average Family Income	167,235	43,974	47,690	58,365	68,966	81,345	86,922	104,496	130,674	161,596	309,379
Average Family Expenditure	155,591	52,256	49,329	62,472	72,070	82,479	85,633	101,984	127,582	152,555	274,214
Cordillera Administrative Region											
Average Family Income	102,462	26,773	38,738	47,212	64,270	67,528	83,204	99,230	126,161	157,538	260,618
Average Family Expenditure	85,918	38,795	45,956	52,375	62,910	65,826	73,279	83,239	103,606	125,986	176,226
I - Ilocos											
Average Family Income	84,289	30,130	44,196	46,093	53,872	65,702	76,944	92,351	118,387	159,319	224,542
Average Family Expenditure	71,922	34,581	43,366	44,646	51,700	59,300	68,400	79,043	95,174	123,569	163,313
II - Cagayan Valley											
Average Family Income	85,293	26,826	36,291	44,845	53,352	61,392	68,669	83,481	112,046	145,697	263,983
Average Family Expenditure	68,010	29,567	35,364	40,822	48,622	56,130	61,075	69,088	88,264	108,236	164,321
III - Central Luzon											
Average Family Income	100,592	32,250	42,081	52,424	57,038	69,510	81,898	92,658	119,058	150,979	233,628
Average Family Expenditure	91,102	38,143	45,975	52,678	57,407	66,352	79,236	87,355	105,085	132,064	186,740
IVA - CALABARZON											
Average Family Income	109,236	31,164	41,127	51,046	57,760	66,719	82,391	99,714	121,743	145,429	246,429
Average Family Expenditure	98,671	33,553	44,701	50,454	57,065	64,415	78,014	92,753	110,212	127,512	206,526
IVB - MIMAROPA											
Average Family Income	66,014	29,128	38,467	45,628	45,083	59,651	70,997	73,139	96,761	133,759	306,069
Average Family Expenditure	59,728	31,049	39,342	44,887	43,181	52,117	64,010	60,519	76,123	104,167	266,512
V - Bicol											
Average Family Income	73,863	31,233	41,205	46,674	49,016	59,415	71,574	92,893	115,383	160,255	282,632
Average Family Expenditure	68,152	35,499	42,856	48,603	49,647	57,890	69,376	84,475	108,007	136,565	201,862
VI - Western Visayas											
Average Family Income	78,956	27,391	42,955	45,336	55,489	55,579	71,042	81,656	107,411	144,502	278,418
Average Family Expenditure	70,975	33,573	43,029	43,197	53,010	50,384	69,738	76,907	97,643	133,051	199,819
VII - Central Visayas											
Average Family Income	92,686	24,933	36,537	43,137	56,011	61,096	74,743	91,188	122,074	158,029	368,966
Average Family Expenditure	77,256	27,772	35,720	41,159	52,263	53,152	62,628	77,375	104,661	126,017	273,728

Table 32 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Total	First Decile	Second Decile	Third Decile	Fourth Decile	Fifth Decile	Sixth Decile	Seventh Decile	Eighth Decile	Ninth Decile	Tenth Decile
VIII - Eastern Visayas											
Average Family Income	79,128	26,829	37,764	41,242	48,329	56,350	68,399	80,353	126,146	169,763	304,299
Average Family Expenditure	67,159	29,418	39,338	42,162	47,078	53,226	63,632	71,651	98,323	139,699	204,827
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula											
Average Family Income	71,374	25,130	34,686	39,678	50,199	54,569	69,792	83,788	119,996	181,782	323,064
Average Family Expenditure	60,985	27,148	34,880	37,510	46,000	45,530	61,497	74,839	98,221	136,773	241,871
X - Northern Mindanao											
Average Family Income	76,843	27,537	35,642	45,317	49,468	59,911	70,693	94,164	137,733	165,874	297,700
Average Family Expenditure	62,305	29,402	35,137	42,441	45,959	56,038	54,617	78,561	102,904	124,682	188,025
XI - Davao											
Average Family Income	82,101	26,863	36,685	43,215	53,692	61,424	78,143	90,887	121,239	141,779	284,983
Average Family Expenditure	73,585	28,609	37,019	43,342	51,722	62,565	73,428	81,869	107,901	117,803	220,973
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN											
Average Family Income	62,187	24,960	35,907	42,815	49,045	61,274	72,175	87,351	122,002	132,211	219,605
Average Family Expenditure	56,946	29,431	38,190	43,828	50,153	57,877	63,436	78,860	104,073	96,501	160,052
XIII - Caraga											
Average Family Income	73,838	29,433	38,241	43,032	56,551	64,181	67,117	97,986	136,369	175,109	293,452
Average Family Expenditure	65,479	32,487	38,038	42,602	54,470	58,297	63,359	85,931	114,550	140,583	217,870
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao											
Average Family Income	59,879	29,966	41,692.995	51,132.91	58,261.546	65,559.088	84,285.8	99,044.043	131,473.4	173,702.45	468,596.88
Average Family Expenditure	57,450	41,355	45,897	53,328	56,984	63,010	73,798	72,045	97,073	108,510	303,721

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 33. Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2010

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*	Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*
Philippines	18,803	1,816,880,344	19,300	1,621,676,241	17,200
First Decile	1,880	52,308,716	4,030	59,581,791	4,590
Second Decile	1,881	73,595,858	6,400	75,940,588	6,600
Third Decile	1,880	87,430,272	8,300	86,737,785	8,230
Fourth Decile	1,879	102,806,167	10,400	100,295,956	10,200
Fifth Decile	1,882	121,139,587	12,900	114,426,408	12,100
Sixth Decile	1,879	145,679,645	16,100	135,559,208	15,000
Seventh Decile	1,880	175,836,124	20,400	160,518,906	18,700
Eighth Decile	1,880	229,661,366	27,100	204,236,430	24,100
Ninth Decile	1,881	291,312,376	38,900	251,693,043	33,600
Tenth Decile	1,880	537,110,233	86,000	432,686,125	69,300
National Capital Region	2,498	417,717,841	36,100	388,633,150	33,600
First Decile	9	375,541	5,270	446,270	6,260
Second Decile	21	1,020,377	6,720	1,055,442	6,950
Third Decile	61	3,575,556	8,670	3,827,130	9,280
Fourth Decile	101	6,951,881	10,400	7,264,732	10,900
Fifth Decile	179	14,522,276	12,900	14,724,708	13,100
Sixth Decile	254	22,101,205	16,300	21,773,530	18,000
Seventh Decile	317	33,177,089	20,700	32,379,471	20,200
Eighth Decile	397	51,876,656	27,500	50,649,208	26,800
Ninth Decile	503	81,242,566	39,100	76,697,298	37,000
Tenth Decile	656	202,874,693	91,800	179,815,360	81,300
Cordillera Administrative Region	329	33,704,143	19,900	28,262,019	16,700
First Decile	36	966,435	3,730	1,400,383	5,400
Second Decile	32	1,244,405	6,480	1,476,287	7,690
Third Decile	27	1,294,936	8,160	1,436,555	9,050
Fourth Decile	31	2,019,291	10,400	1,976,573	10,100
Fifth Decile	28	1,873,102	12,900	1,825,889	12,600
Sixth Decile	30	2,514,911	16,500	2,214,924	14,500
Seventh Decile	35	3,455,173	20,100	2,898,371	18,900
Eighth Decile	35	4,379,041	27,000	3,596,176	22,200
Ninth Decile	33	5,238,151	40,300	4,189,035	32,200
Tenth Decile	41	10,718,698	81,700	7,247,826	55,200
I - Ilocos	1,026	86,481,894	16,700	73,792,771	14,200
First Decile	60	1,796,307	4,060	2,061,704	4,660
Second Decile	91	4,024,841	6,460	3,949,337	6,340
Third Decile	115	5,322,227	8,370	5,155,136	8,110
Fourth Decile	131	7,041,502	10,300	6,757,524	9,910
Fifth Decile	132	8,704,176	13,100	7,856,087	11,800
Sixth Decile	123	9,455,600	16,100	8,405,583	14,300
Seventh Decile	129	11,936,870	20,500	10,216,742	17,500
Eighth Decile	105	12,469,571	27,400	10,024,558	22,100
Ninth Decile	85	13,495,941	37,600	10,467,516	29,200
Tenth Decile	54	12,234,857	82,200	8,898,584	59,800
II - Cagayan Valley	665	56,699,966	16,800	45,210,474	13,400
First Decile	29	789,191	3,800	869,835	4,190
Second Decile	68	2,461,500	5,790	2,398,664	5,640
Third Decile	71	3,193,126	7,580	2,906,618	6,900
Fourth Decile	87	4,627,524	9,730	4,217,278	8,870
Fifth Decile	88	5,399,586	11,700	4,936,782	10,700
Sixth Decile	79	5,410,763	14,800	4,812,416	13,100
Seventh Decile	72	5,978,934	18,800	4,948,082	15,500
Eighth Decile	64	7,167,717	24,600	5,646,330	19,400
Ninth Decile	56	8,176,830	36,100	6,074,403	26,800
Tenth Decile	51	13,494,794	76,200	8,400,067	47,400

Statistical Tables

Table 33 - Continued

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*	Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*
III - Central Luzon	2,072	208,474,375	20,500	188,806,350	18,600
First Decile	47	1,511,708	4,320	1,787,931	5,110
Second Decile	124	5,217,693	6,470	5,700,489	7,070
Third Decile	171	8,975,250	8,290	9,018,730	8,330
Fourth Decile	223	12,740,981	10,400	12,823,626	10,400
Fifth Decile	250	17,392,615	12,900	16,602,435	12,300
Sixth Decile	244	19,984,228	16,200	19,334,625	15,700
Seventh Decile	280	25,957,274	20,400	24,471,549	19,200
Eighth Decile	292	34,769,722	27,200	30,688,915	24,000
Ninth Decile	254	38,390,872	39,700	33,581,181	34,700
Tenth Decile	186	43,534,034	72,400	34,796,869	57,900
IVA - CALABARZON	2,459	268,594,519	22,500	242,618,151	20,300
First Decile	98	3,062,428	4,350	3,297,183	4,680
Second Decile	141	5,808,377	6,430	6,313,127	6,990
Third Decile	192	9,787,236	8,410	9,673,733	8,310
Fourth Decile	202	11,656,797	10,600	11,516,433	10,500
Fifth Decile	240	15,998,289	12,800	15,445,928	12,300
Sixth Decile	278	22,868,111	16,200	21,653,361	15,400
Seventh Decile	303	30,171,227	20,400	28,065,009	19,000
Eighth Decile	351	42,712,422	26,900	38,666,914	24,300
Ninth Decile	345	50,240,495	38,600	44,050,706	33,900
Tenth Decile	310	76,289,136	74,500	63,935,758	62,400
IVB - MIMAROPA	606	40,012,229	13,200	36,202,014	12,000
First Decile	128	3,732,946	4,210	3,979,042	4,480
Second Decile	101	3,890,036	6,680	3,978,558	6,830
Third Decile	75	3,428,992	8,600	3,373,331	8,460
Fourth Decile	71	3,183,663	11,000	3,049,371	10,500
Fifth Decile	54	3,235,936	13,100	2,827,232	11,500
Sixth Decile	46	3,295,304	17,000	2,971,026	15,300
Seventh Decile	39	2,830,766	20,900	2,342,335	17,300
Eighth Decile	32	3,122,948	28,400	2,456,867	22,300
Ninth Decile	28	3,799,834	41,600	2,959,175	32,400
Tenth Decile	31	9,491,803	107,000	8,265,079	92,800
V - Bicol	1,092	80,637,547	14,100	74,402,251	13,000
First Decile	166	5,192,117	4,230	5,901,380	4,810
Second Decile	158	6,520,136	6,470	6,781,400	6,730
Third Decile	146	6,797,245	8,460	7,078,168	8,810
Fourth Decile	142	6,964,128	10,700	7,053,773	10,800
Fifth Decile	126	7,497,742	13,200	7,305,251	12,900
Sixth Decile	86	6,133,755	16,400	5,945,345	15,900
Seventh Decile	69	6,430,402	20,600	5,847,712	18,700
Eighth Decile	80	9,264,933	27,100	8,672,661	25,400
Ninth Decile	62	9,881,643	39,200	8,420,859	33,400
Tenth Decile	56	15,955,447	86,500	11,395,703	61,800
VI - Western Visayas	1,482	117,052,124	15,400	105,219,729	13,900
First Decile	131	3,598,789	3,760	4,411,126	4,610
Second Decile	154	6,628,188	6,060	6,639,723	6,070
Third Decile	204	9,226,391	7,880	8,791,149	7,510
Fourth Decile	188	10,442,212	10,100	9,975,777	9,630
Fifth Decile	190	10,544,130	12,800	9,558,623	11,600
Sixth Decile	169	11,999,867	15,500	11,779,645	15,200
Seventh Decile	149	12,196,949	19,800	11,487,609	18,700
Eighth Decile	99	10,682,284	26,400	9,710,786	24,000
Ninth Decile	99	14,347,571	37,700	13,210,648	34,700
Tenth Decile	98	27,385,743	82,700	19,654,643	59,400

Table 33 - Continued

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*	Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*
VII - Central Visayas	1,403	130,001,560	18,500	108,358,862	15,400
First Decile	206	5,143,101	3,900	5,728,848	4,340
Second Decile	171	6,237,576	6,390	6,098,164	6,250
Third Decile	168	7,263,978	8,350	6,930,920	7,970
Fourth Decile	130	7,261,925	10,500	6,775,966	9,760
Fifth Decile	142	8,687,877	12,800	7,558,218	11,100
Sixth Decile	148	11,066,410	16,300	9,272,601	13,600
Seventh Decile	100	9,156,806	20,800	7,769,753	17,600
Eighth Decile	105	12,874,099	26,500	11,037,690	22,700
Ninth Decile	109	17,287,849	38,400	13,785,921	30,600
Tenth Decile	122	45,021,940	101,000	33,400,780	74,900
VIII - Eastern Visayas	884	69,943,667	15,700	59,364,014	13,300
First Decile	145	3,894,213	4,000	4,269,982	4,390
Second Decile	155	5,861,830	6,250	6,106,121	6,510
Third Decile	103	4,253,079	8,350	4,348,047	8,540
Fourth Decile	83	4,005,284	10,300	3,901,561	10,000
Fifth Decile	85	4,801,122	13,000	4,534,940	12,300
Sixth Decile	67	4,615,226	16,000	4,293,583	14,900
Seventh Decile	64	5,113,894	20,100	4,560,109	18,000
Eighth Decile	58	7,343,843	27,900	5,724,044	21,700
Ninth Decile	55	9,313,534	39,100	7,664,177	32,100
Tenth Decile	68	20,741,643	89,300	13,961,450	60,100
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	674	48,132,198	13,800	41,126,002	11,800
First Decile	162	4,077,443	3,660	4,404,874	3,960
Second Decile	99	3,439,919	6,240	3,459,178	6,270
Third Decile	74	2,955,187	8,210	2,793,681	7,760
Fourth Decile	76	3,812,182	10,400	3,493,300	9,530
Fifth Decile	46	2,536,826	12,800	2,116,596	10,700
Sixth Decile	56	3,875,702	16,300	3,415,050	14,300
Seventh Decile	45	3,760,845	20,200	3,359,153	18,100
Eighth Decile	40	4,766,952	27,700	3,901,946	22,700
Ninth Decile	40	7,216,752	38,100	5,429,880	28,700
Tenth Decile	36	11,690,390	99,300	8,752,344	74,400
X - Northern Mindanao	861	66,164,903	15,200	53,646,907	12,300
First Decile	175	4,814,885	4,060	5,141,020	4,340
Second Decile	130	4,642,594	6,700	4,576,823	6,610
Third Decile	94	4,268,815	8,680	3,997,897	8,130
Fourth Decile	79	3,924,232	10,700	3,645,873	9,980
Fifth Decile	68	4,092,229	13,100	3,827,649	12,300
Sixth Decile	69	4,857,181	16,700	3,752,610	12,900
Seventh Decile	81	7,580,861	22,100	6,324,720	18,500
Eighth Decile	49	6,746,307	29,000	5,040,327	21,700
Ninth Decile	70	11,659,111	40,000	8,763,770	30,000
Tenth Decile	46	13,578,688	89,300	8,576,216	56,400
XI - Davao	899	73,796,380	16,900	66,141,260	15,100
First Decile	114	3,054,871	4,370	3,253,397	4,650
Second Decile	109	4,003,316	6,600	4,039,774	6,660
Third Decile	107	4,607,107	8,470	4,620,650	8,490
Fourth Decile	106	5,666,542	10,600	5,458,611	10,200
Fifth Decile	83	5,071,473	13,300	5,165,711	13,500
Sixth Decile	89	6,975,465	16,300	6,554,544	15,300
Seventh Decile	80	7,257,670	20,800	6,537,602	18,700
Eighth Decile	85	10,325,795	26,800	9,189,806	23,900
Ninth Decile	65	9,264,380	37,800	7,697,737	31,400
Tenth Decile	62	17,569,763	89,200	13,623,426	69,200

Statistical Tables

Table 33 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*	Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	792	49,266,809	12,100	45,114,531	11,000
First Decile	168	4,183,074	3,730	4,932,404	4,400
Second Decile	116	4,171,064	6,330	4,436,254	6,730
Third Decile	100	4,281,459	8,130	4,382,748	8,320
Fourth Decile	90	4,401,100	10,400	4,500,488	10,700
Fifth Decile	78	4,802,661	12,700	4,536,423	12,000
Sixth Decile	67	4,839,316	15,800	4,253,385	13,900
Seventh Decile	63	5,465,443	20,200	4,934,189	18,200
Eighth Decile	43	5,268,303	28,000	4,494,075	23,900
Ninth Decile	34	4,512,774	41,000	3,293,852	29,900
Tenth Decile	33	7,341,613	70,000	5,350,711	51,000
XIII - Caraga	480	35,440,686	13,900	31,428,247	12,300
First Decile	91	2,690,908	4,280	2,970,061	4,730
Second Decile	84	3,224,138	6,540	3,207,090	6,500
Third Decile	65	2,803,121	8,560	2,775,093	8,480
Fourth Decile	52	2,967,266	10,700	2,858,115	10,400
Fifth Decile	42	2,710,443	13,300	2,461,930	12,000
Sixth Decile	32	2,161,769	16,100	2,040,740	15,200
Seventh Decile	32	3,164,567	21,000	2,775,228	18,400
Eighth Decile	28	3,804,159	27,700	3,195,477	23,300
Ninth Decile	28	4,948,942	40,600	3,973,145	32,600
Tenth Decile	24	6,965,372	87,400	5,171,368	64,900
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	580	34,759,504	9,770	33,349,509	9,370
First Decile	114	3,424,759	4,100	4,726,349	5,660
Second Decile	125	5,199,867	6,480	5,724,157	7,130
Third Decile	106	5,396,567	8,200	5,628,199	8,550
Fourth Decile	88	5,139,659	10,100	5,026,955	9,910
Fifth Decile	50	3,269,104	12,700	3,142,006	12,200
Sixth Decile	42	3,524,832	15,900	3,086,239	13,900
Seventh Decile	22	2,201,353	19,300	1,601,272	14,000
Eighth Decile	16	2,086,614	26,800	1,540,652	19,800
Ninth Decile	13	2,295,130	34,500	1,433,739	21,600
Tenth Decile	5	2,221,618	132,000	1,439,940	85,400

Note: * - Rounded off to the nearest hundreds

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

APPENDIX A
Sampling Error for
Selected Indicators

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.1. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Own or Ownerlike Possession of House and Lot they occupy by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	68.0	0.6	0.9	66.9	69.2	3.2	20,103
Lowest 30%	63.4	1.0	1.6	61.5	65.3	2.6	6,483
Highest 70%	70.0	0.6	0.7	68.7	71.2	2.7	13,620
NCR	54.0	1.7	3.2	50.6	57.4	3.2	2,402
Lowest 30%	40.1	6.2	15.5	27.8	52.3	1.4	88
Highest 70%	54.5	1.7	3.1	51.2	57.9	2.7	2,314
CAR	87.9	1.6	1.9	84.7	91.1	0.9	823
Lowest 30%	89.8	3.1	3.5	83.5	96.1	2.5	241
Highest 70%	87.1	1.7	2.0	83.6	90.6	1.6	582
Ilocos	89.8	1.6	1.8	86.7	92.9	3.0	1,105
Lowest 30%	84.8	2.8	3.3	79.1	90.5	1.8	288
Highest 70%	91.6	1.5	1.6	88.6	94.6	2.4	817
Cagayan Valley	86.4	2.1	1.2	82.2	90.6	2.8	945
Lowest 30%	81.7	3.8	4.7	73.9	89.5	2.4	241
Highest 70%	88.0	2.0	2.3	83.9	92.0	2.6	704
Central Luzon	82.9	1.6	1.9	79.9	86.0	3.8	1,582
Lowest 30%	77.6	2.9	3.7	71.9	83.3	1.2	262
Highest 70%	84.0	1.6	1.9	80.8	87.1	2.4	1,320
CALABARZON	65.8	1.7	2.6	62.4	69.1	3.4	1,997
Lowest 30%	57.2	4.1	7.2	49.0	65.5	2.4	346
Highest 70%	67.6	1.7	2.5	64.2	71.0	2.2	1,651
MIMAROPA	69.3	2.2	3.1	65.0	73.6	1.4	832
Lowest 30%	66.5	3.3	3.9	59.7	73.3	2.1	424
Highest 70%	72.1	2.6	2.9	66.9	77.3	1.3	408
Bicol	61.1	2.5	4.1	56.1	66.0	3.2	1,104
Lowest 30%	52.4	3.4	6.5	45.5	59.3	2.2	478
Highest 70%	67.6	2.5	3.8	62.5	72.8	1.8	626
Western Visayas	46.1	2.7	5.8	40.9	51.4	4.5	1,389
Lowest 30%	37.2	4.2	11.4	28.7	45.7	3.5	461
Highest 70%	50.5	2.9	5.8	44.7	56.4	3.2	928
Central Visayas	67.6	2.6	3.9	62.4	72.7	4.7	1,312
Lowest 30%	65.1	2.5	3.8	60.1	70.1	1.4	513
Highest 70%	69.2	3.5	2.8	62.1	76.3	4.7	799
Eastern Visayas	65.1	2.5	3.8	60.3	70.0	2.5	1,068
Lowest 30%	56.0	3.6	6.5	48.6	63.4	2.6	488
Highest 70%	72.8	2.2	3.1	68.3	77.4	1.5	580
Zamboanga Peninsula	62.3	3.1	5.0	56.2	68.3	2.9	854
Lowest 30%	59.6	4.3	7.3	50.8	68.4	3.3	416
Highest 70%	64.9	3.5	4.4	57.8	72.0	2.3	438
Northern Mindanao	70.1	2.2	3.1	65.8	74.3	2.1	857
Lowest 30%	63.2	3.3	5.2	56.6	69.8	1.8	393
Highest 70%	76.0	2.7	2.8	70.5	81.5	1.8	464
Davao	64.1	2.8	4.3	58.6	69.5	3.2	1,125
Lowest 30%	60.2	4.0	6.6	52.2	68.2	2.7	425
Highest 70%	66.3	2.7	2.6	60.8	71.9	2.4	700
SOCSCSARGEN	78.4	2.0	2.5	74.4	82.3	2.0	1,044
Lowest 30%	76.3	2.9	4.0	70.4	82.3	2.4	516
Highest 70%	80.3	2.0	2.4	76.3	84.2	1.3	528
Caraga	60.5	3.5	5.8	53.7	67.4	2.6	871
Lowest 30%	50.0	4.7	5.1	40.4	59.5	3.8	437
Highest 70%	71.1	3.4	4.8	64.3	78.0	2.4	434
ARMM	88.6	3.4	3.8	82.0	95.2	6.9	793
Lowest 30%	87.9	5.4	6.2	76.9	99.0	13.0	466
Highest 70%	89.6	2.7	3.0	84.1	95.1	2.5	327

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.2. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families Living in Houses with Roof Made of Strong Materials by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	79.8	0.5	0.7	78.8	80.8	3.4	20,103
Lowest 30%	61.8	0.9	1.5	60.0	63.6	2.2	6,483
Highest 70%	87.5	0.5	0.6	86.5	88.5	3.4	13,620
NCR	92.1	1.5	1.6	89.2	95.0	8.1	2,402
Lowest 30%	81.7	5.6	4.8	70.6	92.8	1.8	88
Highest 70%	92.5	1.5	1.6	89.6	95.4	7.2	2,314
CAR	93.8	1.7	0.9	90.4	97.2	1.8	823
Lowest 30%	89.1	4.1	4.6	80.7	97.5	4.2	241
Highest 70%	95.7	1.3	1.4	93.0	98.4	2.5	582
Ilocos	87.0	1.7	2.0	83.6	90.4	2.9	1,105
Lowest 30%	75.3	3.8	5.0	67.6	83.0	2.2	288
Highest 70%	91.0	1.6	1.7	87.8	94.2	2.5	817
Cagayan Valley	86.0	1.3	1.6	83.3	88.6	1.1	945
Lowest 30%	73.1	3.1	4.2	66.8	79.3	1.1	241
Highest 70%	90.4	1.6	1.8	87.0	93.7	2.2	704
Central Luzon	91.3	1.2	1.4	88.9	93.8	4.4	1,582
Lowest 30%	78.9	3.5	4.6	71.8	85.9	2.0	262
Highest 70%	93.8	1.0	1.0	91.9	95.7	2.1	1,320
CALABARZON	93.1	1.1	1.2	90.9	95.4	5.4	1,997
Lowest 30%	78.0	3.8	4.8	70.5	85.5	2.9	346
Highest 70%	96.3	0.8	0.8	94.8	97.8	2.7	1,651
MIMAROPA	67.2	2.1	3.7	63.1	71.3	1.3	832
Lowest 30%	52.4	2.7	5.2	46.8	57.9	1.3	424
Highest 70%	82.2	2.3	2.8	77.4	86.9	1.5	408
Bicol	64.4	1.7	2.6	61.0	67.7	1.5	1,104
Lowest 30%	47.3	2.4	5.2	42.4	52.3	1.1	478
Highest 70%	77.3	1.9	2.5	73.4	81.1	1.3	626
Western Visayas	69.1	2.4	3.5	64.3	73.9	4.4	1,389
Lowest 30%	50.3	4.0	5.8	42.2	58.4	3.0	461
Highest 70%	78.4	1.9	2.8	74.5	82.2	2.0	928
Central Visayas	76.7	2.5	1.7	71.7	81.7	5.4	1,312
Lowest 30%	68.0	3.1	4.5	61.8	74.1	2.2	513
Highest 70%	82.3	3.3	4.0	75.7	88.9	6.0	799
Eastern Visayas	71.2	2.3	3.2	66.7	75.7	2.4	1,068
Lowest 30%	59.0	3.0	5.1	52.8	65.1	1.9	488
Highest 70%	81.4	1.9	2.4	77.5	85.4	1.4	580
Zamboanga Peninsula	64.3	2.3	3.5	59.9	68.7	1.6	854
Lowest 30%	53.1	3.5	6.5	46.1	60.1	2.0	416
Highest 70%	75.4	3.4	3.6	68.5	82.2	2.6	438
Northern Mindanao	71.3	2.2	3.1	66.9	75.7	2.2	857
Lowest 30%	65.7	2.4	3.7	60.8	70.5	1.0	393
Highest 70%	76.2	3.4	4.4	69.4	83.0	2.9	464
Davao	74.9	3.2	2.7	68.6	81.2	5.2	1,125
Lowest 30%	61.5	4.8	5.3	51.8	71.2	4.0	425
Highest 70%	82.6	3.3	1.8	76.1	89.2	5.3	700
SOCCKSARGEN	74.2	2.4	2.3	69.5	79.0	2.6	1,044
Lowest 30%	63.5	3.3	3.4	56.9	70.1	2.3	516
Highest 70%	84.3	2.4	2.1	79.4	89.2	2.4	528
Caraga	63.3	2.7	4.2	58.1	68.5	1.6	871
Lowest 30%	50.8	3.4	5.2	43.8	57.7	2.0	437
Highest 70%	75.9	3.1	2.8	69.6	82.3	2.3	434
ARMM	50.8	3.2	5.4	44.6	57.1	2.5	793
Lowest 30%	43.6	4.0	6.6	35.4	51.8	3.1	466
Highest 70%	61.4	5.6	6.9	50.0	72.9	4.3	327

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.3. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families Living in Housing with Outer Walls Made of Strong Materials by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	68.8	0.6	0.8	67.7	69.9	2.9	20,103
Lowest 30%	44.4	0.9	2.1	42.6	46.2	2.1	6,483
Highest 70%	79.2	0.6	0.6	78.1	80.3	2.8	13,620
NCR	84.7	1.8	1.4	81.2	88.2	6.5	2,402
Lowest 30%	73.8	6.0	6.2	62.0	85.6	1.6	88
Highest 70%	85.1	1.8	2.1	81.7	88.6	5.7	2,314
CAR	88.5	2.5	1.3	83.6	93.5	2.2	823
Lowest 30%	77.0	5.0	3.3	66.9	87.1	3.3	241
Highest 70%	93.2	1.9	1.0	89.4	97.0	3.2	582
Ilocos	76.9	1.5	1.9	73.9	79.8	1.4	1,105
Lowest 30%	54.0	3.6	6.6	46.7	61.2	1.5	288
Highest 70%	84.9	1.2	1.5	82.4	87.4	1.0	817
Cagayan Valley	73.3	1.9	2.5	69.6	76.9	1.3	945
Lowest 30%	52.8	3.5	6.6	45.7	59.9	1.2	241
Highest 70%	80.2	2.1	2.6	76.0	84.4	1.9	704
Central Luzon	85.4	1.3	1.5	83.0	87.9	2.8	1,582
Lowest 30%	68.0	3.7	5.4	60.7	75.3	1.6	262
Highest 70%	88.9	1.1	1.2	86.8	91.0	1.5	1,320
CALABARZON	83.7	1.3	1.6	81.0	86.3	3.5	1,997
Lowest 30%	53.6	3.8	7.0	46.1	61.2	2.0	346
Highest 70%	90.1	0.9	1.0	88.2	92.0	1.6	1,651
MIMAROPA	52.1	1.9	4.4	48.5	55.8	0.9	832
Lowest 30%	34.7	2.0	5.8	30.6	38.8	0.7	424
Highest 70%	69.8	3.0	4.0	63.7	75.8	1.7	408
Bicol	63.1	1.7	2.6	59.9	66.4	1.4	1,104
Lowest 30%	44.0	2.5	5.6	39.0	49.0	1.2	478
Highest 70%	77.6	1.7	2.3	74.0	81.1	1.1	626
Western Visayas	42.3	2.0	4.8	38.4	46.3	2.6	1,389
Lowest 30%	20.7	2.2	10.5	16.4	25.1	1.3	461
Highest 70%	53.0	2.1	3.9	48.8	57.1	1.6	928
Central Visayas	57.1	2.8	5.0	51.5	62.7	5.0	1,312
Lowest 30%	36.8	3.3	9.0	30.1	43.5	2.4	513
Highest 70%	70.0	3.5	5.0	62.9	77.0	4.7	799
Eastern Visayas	64.5	2.2	3.4	60.1	68.8	2.0	1,068
Lowest 30%	48.1	2.8	5.9	42.3	53.8	1.6	488
Highest 70%	78.2	2.1	2.7	74.0	82.5	1.5	580
Zamboanga Peninsula	58.1	2.6	4.4	53.0	63.1	2.0	854
Lowest 30%	47.0	3.2	6.7	40.4	53.6	1.8	416
Highest 70%	69.0	3.5	4.3	62.0	76.0	2.4	438
Northern Mindanao	62.3	3.0	4.8	56.4	68.2	3.5	857
Lowest 30%	50.2	4.0	8.0	42.1	58.4	2.6	393
Highest 70%	72.8	3.5	2.4	65.7	79.9	2.9	464
Davao	58.2	2.8	4.2	52.7	63.8	3.2	1,125
Lowest 30%	34.7	3.5	10.2	27.6	41.9	2.3	425
Highest 70%	71.9	3.0	3.1	65.8	77.9	3.2	700
SOCCSKSARGEN	43.7	2.4	5.5	39.0	48.4	2.0	1,044
Lowest 30%	26.5	2.9	7.7	20.5	32.4	2.2	516
Highest 70%	59.9	3.0	4.4	53.7	66.0	2.1	528
Caraga	78.0	2.5	2.3	73.1	83.0	1.9	871
Lowest 30%	68.9	3.5	5.1	61.7	76.1	2.6	437
Highest 70%	87.2	2.6	1.7	82.0	92.4	2.5	434
ARMM	41.8	4.2	10.0	33.6	50.0	4.4	793
Lowest 30%	34.7	5.0	14.4	24.5	44.9	5.2	466
Highest 70%	52.3	6.2	9.0	39.6	64.9	5.0	327

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.4. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Electricity in the Building/House They Reside in by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	87.4	0.4	0.5	86.6	88.2	3.3	20,103
Lowest 30%	68.7	1.0	1.4	66.8	70.6	2.7	6,483
Highest 70%	95.4	0.2	0.3	94.9	95.9	2.0	13,620
NCR	99.3	0.2	0.2	98.9	99.6	1.2	2,402
Lowest 30%	87.0	3.7	4.3	79.7	94.3	1.1	88
Highest 70%	99.8	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.0	1.0	2,314
CAR	87.9	1.8	2.0	84.5	91.4	1.0	823
Lowest 30%	69.8	4.2	6.0	61.2	78.4	2.0	241
Highest 70%	95.4	1.1	1.1	93.2	97.5	1.5	582
Ilocos	94.7	0.7	0.8	93.2	96.1	1.2	1,105
Lowest 30%	87.0	1.9	2.2	83.1	91.0	1.0	288
Highest 70%	97.4	0.7	0.7	95.9	98.8	1.6	817
Cagayan Valley	90.8	1.1	1.2	88.7	93.0	1.1	945
Lowest 30%	78.4	3.0	3.8	72.4	84.4	1.2	241
Highest 70%	95.1	0.9	1.0	93.2	96.9	1.3	704
Central Luzon	96.9	0.7	0.7	95.6	98.3	3.5	1,582
Lowest 30%	90.8	2.3	2.4	86.1	95.5	1.7	262
Highest 70%	98.1	0.5	0.5	97.2	99.1	1.6	1,320
CALABARZON	93.8	0.8	0.8	92.3	95.3	2.7	1,997
Lowest 30%	79.4	2.9	3.6	73.7	85.2	1.8	346
Highest 70%	96.9	0.6	0.6	95.7	98.0	1.7	1,651
MIMAROPA	75.1	2.2	2.9	70.8	79.4	1.7	832
Lowest 30%	61.5	3.0	4.8	55.5	67.5	1.5	424
Highest 70%	88.8	2.5	2.8	83.8	93.8	2.5	408
Bicol	81.2	1.6	1.9	78.2	84.3	1.9	1,104
Lowest 30%	66.6	2.8	4.2	60.9	72.2	1.7	478
Highest 70%	92.3	1.1	1.2	90.0	94.6	1.1	626
Western Visayas	84.7	2.0	2.4	80.7	88.6	5.0	1,389
Lowest 30%	70.5	3.9	5.5	62.7	78.2	3.3	461
Highest 70%	91.7	1.2	1.4	89.2	94.2	1.9	928
Central Visayas	82.0	2.2	2.7	77.7	86.3	4.9	1,312
Lowest 30%	64.0	3.8	6.0	56.3	71.7	3.3	513
Highest 70%	93.5	1.1	1.2	91.2	95.7	1.6	799
Eastern Visayas	84.4	1.7	2.0	81.1	87.7	2.0	1,068
Lowest 30%	73.1	2.3	3.2	68.4	77.8	1.3	488
Highest 70%	93.9	1.1	1.2	91.6	96.2	1.3	580
Zamboanga Peninsula	70.9	2.7	3.8	65.6	76.1	2.5	854
Lowest 30%	52.6	3.6	6.9	45.2	59.9	2.2	416
Highest 70%	89.1	2.0	1.9	85.0	93.1	1.8	438
Northern Mindanao	81.5	2.2	1.8	77.2	85.7	2.8	857
Lowest 30%	66.1	4.0	6.0	58.1	74.1	2.8	393
Highest 70%	94.8	1.4	1.4	92.0	97.5	1.7	464
Davao	82.8	2.3	2.8	78.3	87.4	3.6	1,125
Lowest 30%	62.9	4.4	7.1	54.0	71.9	3.5	425
Highest 70%	94.4	1.0	1.1	92.3	96.5	1.5	700
SOCSCSARGEN	78.2	2.1	2.7	74.0	82.4	2.3	1,044
Lowest 30%	63.1	3.1	4.4	56.8	69.4	2.1	516
Highest 70%	92.4	1.3	1.4	89.7	95.1	1.3	528
Caraga	84.0	2.3	2.7	79.6	88.5	2.0	871
Lowest 30%	84.0	2.3	2.7	79.6	88.5	2.0	437
Highest 70%	93.8	0.8	0.8	92.3	95.3	2.7	434
ARMM	57.7	5.7	9.9	46.4	68.9	8.4	793
Lowest 30%	46.9	6.3	13.5	34.0	59.7	7.5	466
Highest 70%	73.5	6.7	9.1	59.9	87.1	7.4	327

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.5. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Access to Safe Water Supply by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	84.7	0.5	0.6	83.6	85.8	4.7	20,103
Lowest 30%	70.7	1.1	1.5	68.6	72.8	3.3	6,483
Highest 70%	90.7	0.5	0.4	89.8	91.6	3.4	13,620
NCR	95.1	0.7	0.8	93.6	96.5	3.1	2,402
Lowest 30%	76.3	4.7	6.2	67.0	85.7	1.1	88
Highest 70%	95.8	0.7	0.8	94.3	97.2	3.1	2,314
CAR	87.3	3.1	3.5	81.3	93.4	3.0	823
Lowest 30%	77.6	6.8	8.7	63.8	91.4	6.3	241
Highest 70%	91.3	2.7	3.0	85.7	96.9	5.5	582
Ilocos	93.8	2.2	2.3	89.5	98.0	8.7	1,105
Lowest 30%	87.4	5.2	5.9	76.9	97.9	7.0	288
Highest 70%	96.0	1.6	1.6	92.9	99.2	5.2	817
Cagayan Valley	95.5	1.3	1.4	93.0	98.1	2.8	945
Lowest 30%	92.3	3.6	3.9	85.0	99.6	4.4	241
Highest 70%	96.6	0.9	0.9	94.8	98.4	1.7	704
Central Luzon	96.7	1.0	1.0	94.7	98.7	6.9	1,582
Lowest 30%	91.7	2.4	2.7	86.8	96.5	2.0	262
Highest 70%	97.7	0.8	0.8	96.2	99.2	3.4	1,320
CALABARZON	89.3	1.6	1.2	86.1	92.5	7.4	1,997
Lowest 30%	74.1	4.0	5.4	66.1	82.1	2.9	346
Highest 70%	92.6	1.3	1.0	90.0	95.1	3.8	1,651
MIMAROPA	83.5	2.6	3.1	78.4	88.7	3.2	832
Lowest 30%	76.2	3.0	5.4	70.2	82.3	2.0	424
Highest 70%	90.9	2.9	3.2	85.0	96.9	4.3	408
Bicol	79.5	2.5	3.2	74.5	84.5	4.6	1,104
Lowest 30%	70.4	3.3	4.7	63.7	77.0	2.5	478
Highest 70%	86.5	2.1	2.4	82.2	90.7	2.4	626
Western Visayas	77.8	2.5	3.2	73.0	82.7	5.6	1,389
Lowest 30%	66.9	4.0	6.0	58.9	75.0	3.3	461
Highest 70%	83.2	2.3	2.7	78.6	87.8	3.4	928
Central Visayas	74.0	2.7	3.6	68.8	79.2	5.5	1,312
Lowest 30%	59.0	4.2	7.1	50.6	67.4	3.7	513
Highest 70%	83.6	2.2	2.7	79.0	88.1	2.9	799
Eastern Visayas	85.6	1.9	2.2	81.9	89.4	2.8	1,068
Lowest 30%	80.9	2.8	3.4	75.3	86.6	2.4	488
Highest 70%	89.6	1.6	1.8	86.3	92.8	1.6	580
Zamboanga Peninsula	66.9	3.7	5.5	59.7	74.2	4.4	854
Lowest 30%	54.9	4.1	7.5	46.6	63.2	2.9	416
Highest 70%	78.9	4.1	5.2	70.5	87.2	4.3	438
Northern Mindanao	82.9	2.7	2.4	77.6	88.1	4.7	857
Lowest 30%	72.2	4.1	5.7	63.9	80.6	3.4	393
Highest 70%	92.0	1.7	1.8	88.7	95.4	1.7	464
Davao	75.3	3.1	4.1	69.3	81.3	4.9	1,125
Lowest 30%	59.0	5.0	6.0	48.9	69.1	4.3	425
Highest 70%	84.7	2.6	3.0	79.6	89.9	3.6	700
SOCCSKSARGEN	80.1	2.0	2.5	76.1	84.0	2.2	1,044
Lowest 30%	70.9	2.9	4.1	65.0	76.9	2.1	516
Highest 70%	88.7	2.2	2.6	84.2	93.2	2.7	528
Caraga	85.3	2.7	3.1	80.1	90.5	2.9	871
Lowest 30%	77.3	4.1	4.2	69.1	85.6	4.1	437
Highest 70%	93.3	1.5	1.9	90.3	96.4	1.6	434
ARMM	44.4	5.8	13.0	33.1	55.7	8.4	793
Lowest 30%	45.8	7.2	15.7	31.2	60.5	9.8	466
Highest 70%	42.2	5.9	13.9	30.3	54.1	4.5	327

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.6. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Sanitary Toilet by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	92.5	0.3	0.4	91.9	93.1	3.1	20,103
Lowest 30%	81.1	0.8	1.0	79.5	82.7	2.6	6,483
Highest 70%	97.4	0.2	0.2	97.0	97.8	2.1	13,620
NCR	99.3	0.3	0.3	98.6	99.9	3.9	2,402
Lowest 30%	92.3	3.7	2.4	85.0	99.5	1.7	88
Highest 70%	99.5	0.2	0.2	99.1	100.0	3.1	2,314
CAR	90.3	2.2	2.4	86.0	94.7	2.0	823
Lowest 30%	77.4	5.1	6.6	67.0	87.8	3.6	241
Highest 70%	95.6	1.3	1.4	93.0	98.3	2.3	582
Ilocos	99.0	0.5	0.5	98.0	99.9	2.4	1,105
Lowest 30%	96.7	1.6	1.7	93.4	99.9	2.3	288
Highest 70%	99.8	0.2	0.2	99.4	100.1	1.0	817
Cagayan Valley	96.8	1.2	1.3	94.4	99.2	3.5	945
Lowest 30%	91.5	3.4	3.7	84.7	98.3	3.5	241
Highest 70%	98.6	0.6	0.6	97.4	99.9	2.1	704
Central Luzon	99.4	0.2	0.2	99.1	99.8	1.1	1,582
Lowest 30%	97.4	0.8	0.8	95.8	99.0	0.7	262
Highest 70%	99.8	0.1	0.1	99.6	100.1	1.0	1,320
CALABARZON	98.4	0.5	0.5	97.5	99.3	3.5	1,997
Lowest 30%	93.4	2.2	2.4	89.0	97.8	2.8	346
Highest 70%	99.5	0.2	0.2	99.1	99.8	0.8	1,651
MIMAROPA	83.4	2.2	2.6	79.1	87.6	2.2	832
Lowest 30%	73.2	3.6	4.9	65.8	80.5	2.8	424
Highest 70%	93.7	1.5	1.6	90.6	96.8	1.6	408
Bicol	86.3	1.5	1.8	83.3	89.2	2.3	1,104
Lowest 30%	73.9	2.8	3.7	68.3	79.5	1.9	478
Highest 70%	95.6	0.7	0.8	94.1	97.0	0.8	626
Western Visayas	90.9	1.3	1.4	88.4	93.4	3.1	1,389
Lowest 30%	81.3	2.6	3.2	76.1	86.5	2.0	461
Highest 70%	95.6	0.9	0.9	93.8	97.4	1.7	928
Central Visayas	84.1	1.8	1.9	80.5	87.6	3.6	1,312
Lowest 30%	69.8	3.3	4.8	63.1	76.5	2.7	513
Highest 70%	93.1	1.2	1.3	90.8	95.5	1.7	799
Eastern Visayas	86.6	1.9	2.2	82.8	90.3	3.0	1,068
Lowest 30%	77.5	2.8	3.7	71.7	83.2	2.2	488
Highest 70%	94.3	1.2	1.3	91.9	96.7	1.5	580
Zamboanga Peninsula	86.4	1.9	2.1	82.8	90.1	2.1	854
Lowest 30%	79.9	2.7	3.4	74.4	85.4	1.9	416
Highest 70%	93.0	1.6	1.7	89.7	96.3	1.7	438
Northern Mindanao	90.5	1.5	1.7	87.6	93.5	2.4	857
Lowest 30%	83.5	2.8	3.4	77.8	89.3	2.3	393
Highest 70%	96.6	1.4	1.4	93.7	99.4	2.7	464
Davao	92.2	2.2	1.5	87.9	96.4	6.3	1,125
Lowest 30%	83.6	4.5	3.4	74.5	92.7	6.1	425
Highest 70%	97.1	1.0	1.0	95.2	99.1	2.4	700
SOCCKSARGEN	86.2	2.5	2.9	81.3	91.1	4.4	1,044
Lowest 30%	76.5	3.8	4.9	68.8	84.1	4.0	516
Highest 70%	95.3	1.6	1.7	92.0	98.6	3.1	528
Caraga	91.0	2.2	1.5	86.7	95.2	3.0	871
Lowest 30%	87.5	3.5	4.0	80.3	94.7	5.0	437
Highest 70%	94.5	1.7	1.8	91.0	97.9	2.4	434
ARMM	73.5	3.2	4.3	67.3	79.7	3.2	793
Lowest 30%	66.6	4.1	6.3	58.3	74.8	3.5	466
Highest 70%	83.6	5.1	8.3	73.2	94.1	6.2	327

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.7. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Children 6-11 Years Old in Elementary Grades by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	94.8	0.3	0.3	94.2	95.4	1.6	8,609
Lowest 30%	94.1	0.5	0.6	93.0	95.1	1.9	3,976
Highest 70%	95.4	0.3	0.4	94.7	96.0	1.3	4,633
NCR	96.1	0.7	0.7	94.8	97.4	1.1	858
Lowest 30%	92.8	3.4	3.7	86.0	99.5	1.0	56
Highest 70%	96.3	0.7	0.7	95.0	97.6	1.0	802
CAR	95.6	0.8	0.8	94.0	97.2	0.2	349
Lowest 30%	97.1	1.1	1.1	94.9	99.3	0.6	141
Highest 70%	94.5	1.2	1.2	92.2	96.9	0.5	208
Ilocos	96.0	1.0	1.0	94.0	97.9	1.2	467
Lowest 30%	96.5	1.5	1.6	93.4	99.6	1.1	167
Highest 70%	95.7	1.4	1.4	92.9	98.5	1.4	300
Cagayan Valley	95.0	1.0	1.1	93.0	97.0	0.6	372
Lowest 30%	91.4	1.7	1.9	87.9	94.9	0.5	138
Highest 70%	97.1	1.4	1.4	94.4	99.9	1.5	234
Central Luzon	95.1	1.0	1.0	93.1	97.0	1.9	659
Lowest 30%	93.2	2.4	2.6	88.4	98.0	1.6	175
Highest 70%	95.8	1.0	1.1	93.7	97.8	1.3	484
CALABARZON	95.3	0.7	0.7	94.0	96.7	1.1	810
Lowest 30%	94.0	1.4	1.4	91.3	96.7	0.7	230
Highest 70%	95.9	0.8	0.9	94.2	97.6	1.0	580
MIMAROPA	95.2	1.7	1.7	91.9	98.5	2.0	418
Lowest 30%	94.9	2.2	2.3	90.4	99.4	2.8	284
Highest 70%	95.8	2.1	2.2	91.6	100.1	1.5	134
Bicol	96.5	0.9	0.9	94.8	98.3	1.2	511
Lowest 30%	98.5	0.7	0.7	97.1	99.8	0.9	320
Highest 70%	93.4	2.1	2.3	89.1	97.6	1.4	191
Western Visayas	92.8	2.1	2.3	88.6	97.0	4.2	550
Lowest 30%	89.7	3.7	4.1	82.3	97.0	4.0	281
Highest 70%	96.0	1.3	1.3	93.5	98.6	1.1	269
Central Visayas	95.6	0.8	0.9	94.0	97.2	1.0	533
Lowest 30%	95.2	1.2	1.3	92.7	97.7	1.0	289
Highest 70%	96.0	1.1	1.1	93.8	98.3	0.8	244
Eastern Visayas	95.7	1.0	1.0	93.8	97.6	0.9	474
Lowest 30%	97.2	1.1	1.1	95.1	99.4	1.2	288
Highest 70%	93.3	2.0	2.1	89.3	97.3	1.2	186
Zamboanga Peninsula	93.9	1.4	1.5	91.2	96.6	1.0	364
Lowest 30%	94.1	1.5	1.6	91.0	97.3	1.0	231
Highest 70%	93.4	2.6	2.8	88.1	98.7	1.4	133
Northern Mindanao	93.9	1.6	1.7	90.8	97.0	1.8	390
Lowest 30%	94.4	2.1	0.8	90.2	98.5	1.9	231
Highest 70%	93.2	2.5	2.7	88.1	98.3	1.6	159
Davao	93.7	1.0	1.1	91.7	95.7	0.7	469
Lowest 30%	92.8	1.9	2.0	89.0	96.5	1.2	235
Highest 70%	94.6	1.5	1.5	91.7	97.6	1.0	234
SOCCKSARGEN	97.8	0.7	0.7	96.5	99.0	0.8	480
Lowest 30%	98.4	0.7	0.7	96.9	99.8	0.9	301
Highest 70%	96.8	1.3	1.3	94.2	99.4	1.0	179
Caraga	95.6	0.8	0.8	94.1	97.2	0.4	430
Lowest 30%	94.7	1.2	1.2	92.3	97.0	0.7	277
Highest 70%	97.3	1.3	1.3	94.8	99.9	1.0	153
ARMM	85.2	2.8	3.2	79.8	90.6	2.3	475
Lowest 30%	85.4	3.2	3.7	78.9	91.8	2.7	332
Highest 70%	84.8	3.5	4.1	77.7	91.8	1.3	143

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.8. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Children 12-15 Years Old in High School by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	72.7	0.6	0.9	71.4	73.9	1.4	7,032
Lowest 30%	59.8	1.0	1.7	57.8	61.8	1.3	3,185
Highest 70%	82.4	0.7	0.8	81.1	83.8	1.3	3,847
NCR	82.6	1.5	0.7	79.8	85.5	1.1	686
Lowest 30%	61.7	7.1	11.5	47.6	75.7	1.0	49
Highest 70%	84.2	1.4	1.7	81.3	87.0	1.0	637
CAR	79.6	3.2	4.0	73.4	85.8	0.7	262
Lowest 30%	66.8	3.9	5.8	58.9	74.7	0.7	105
Highest 70%	88.0	3.2	3.7	81.5	94.6	1.6	157
Ilocos	80.4	1.6	2.0	77.2	83.5	0.6	381
Lowest 30%	70.9	3.1	4.3	64.7	77.1	0.6	140
Highest 70%	85.8	1.8	2.1	82.3	89.4	0.6	241
Cagayan Valley	78.2	1.9	2.5	74.4	82.0	0.5	325
Lowest 30%	66.1	5.3	8.0	55.4	76.8	1.3	104
Highest 70%	83.9	2.1	2.5	79.6	88.2	0.7	221
Central Luzon	77.1	2.5	3.3	72.1	82.0	2.5	513
Lowest 30%	56.3	5.2	9.2	45.9	66.7	1.5	137
Highest 70%	84.7	2.7	3.1	79.4	90.0	2.0	376
CALABARZON	79.3	1.7	2.2	75.9	82.7	1.4	594
Lowest 30%	67.9	3.6	3.0	60.7	75.0	1.1	178
Highest 70%	84.3	1.9	2.3	80.4	88.1	1.2	416
MIMAROPA	68.4	2.2	3.3	64.0	72.8	0.6	359
Lowest 30%	59.2	2.7	4.6	53.7	64.7	0.7	245
Highest 70%	87.8	3.0	3.4	81.8	93.8	0.9	114
Bicol	73.3	2.2	3.0	69.0	77.5	1.1	444
Lowest 30%	65.1	3.0	4.7	58.9	71.2	1.1	260
Highest 70%	84.8	2.6	3.0	79.6	90.0	1.0	184
Western Visayas	70.2	2.3	3.3	65.6	74.8	1.5	502
Lowest 30%	62.2	3.2	5.2	55.7	68.6	1.0	240
Highest 70%	77.6	2.6	3.3	72.4	82.8	1.0	262
Central Visayas	69.6	3.0	4.3	63.6	75.5	2.1	429
Lowest 30%	58.3	4.3	7.3	49.7	66.8	1.7	225
Highest 70%	81.9	2.8	3.4	76.3	87.5	1.1	204
Eastern Visayas	69.6	2.7	3.8	64.4	74.9	1.2	407
Lowest 30%	60.9	3.1	5.0	54.7	67.1	0.9	237
Highest 70%	81.8	3.5	4.3	74.6	89.0	1.4	170
Zamboanga Peninsula	60.6	3.1	5.2	54.4	66.8	1.1	310
Lowest 30%	52.8	3.5	6.7	45.6	60.0	1.0	196
Highest 70%	74.7	4.1	2.2	66.4	83.1	1.0	114
Northern Mindanao	67.3	3.3	4.9	60.8	73.8	1.8	329
Lowest 30%	54.6	4.5	8.3	45.5	63.7	1.5	178
Highest 70%	83.0	2.0	1.8	79.0	87.1	0.4	151
Davao	65.3	2.7	4.1	60.0	70.6	1.0	368
Lowest 30%	51.9	3.6	6.9	44.6	59.1	0.9	186
Highest 70%	78.4	3.5	4.5	71.3	85.5	1.4	182
SOCCSKSARGEN	68.0	2.6	3.8	63.0	73.1	0.9	369
Lowest 30%	59.2	3.1	2.6	52.9	65.5	0.9	232
Highest 70%	82.5	3.5	1.5	75.4	89.7	1.2	137
Caraga	69.0	2.5	1.8	64.0	73.9	0.6	363
Lowest 30%	61.1	4.0	6.5	53.1	69.2	1.4	212
Highest 70%	79.9	2.4	2.0	75.1	84.7	0.5	151
ARMM	51.7	4.4	8.5	43.1	60.4	2.4	391
Lowest 30%	49.9	5.3	10.6	39.1	60.7	3.0	261
Highest 70%	55.5	5.2	9.4	44.9	66.2	1.4	130

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.9. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Members 18 Years Old and Over Gainfully Employed by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	93.2	0.2	0.2	92.7	93.6	1.5	20,090
Lowest 30%	97.4	0.2	0.2	96.9	97.8	1.1	6,481
Highest 70%	91.4	0.3	0.3	90.8	91.9	1.5	13,609
NCR	90.7	0.7	0.5	89.3	92.0	1.5	2,401
Lowest 30%	95.2	2.3	2.2	90.7	99.8	1.0	88
Highest 70%	90.5	0.7	0.5	89.1	91.9	1.3	2,313
CAR	94.4	0.7	0.9	93.1	95.7	0.3	822
Lowest 30%	98.7	0.8	0.8	97.1	100.3	1.1	241
Highest 70%	92.6	0.8	0.9	90.9	94.3	0.6	581
Ilocos	91.3	0.9	1.0	89.5	93.0	1.1	1,103
Lowest 30%	96.1	0.8	0.9	94.4	97.8	0.5	288
Highest 70%	89.5	1.2	1.3	87.1	92.0	1.2	815
Cagayan Valley	94.2	0.8	0.8	92.7	95.7	0.8	945
Lowest 30%	96.3	1.0	1.1	94.1	98.4	0.7	241
Highest 70%	93.5	1.0	1.0	91.5	95.4	1.1	704
Central Luzon	89.2	0.9	1.0	87.5	91.0	1.8	1,582
Lowest 30%	97.1	1.1	0.9	95.0	99.3	1.1	262
Highest 70%	87.7	1.1	1.2	85.5	89.8	1.4	1,320
CALABARZON	92.4	0.8	0.8	90.9	93.9	2.3	1,995
Lowest 30%	96.7	1.1	1.1	94.6	98.9	1.3	346
Highest 70%	91.5	0.9	1.0	89.7	93.3	1.7	1,649
MIMAROPA	96.2	0.6	0.7	95.0	97.5	0.7	832
Lowest 30%	98.8	0.5	0.5	97.7	99.9	1.0	424
Highest 70%	93.6	1.2	1.2	91.3	96.0	0.9	408
Bicol	94.3	0.7	0.7	92.9	95.7	1.1	1,103
Lowest 30%	97.4	0.5	0.5	96.4	98.5	0.5	478
Highest 70%	91.9	1.1	1.2	89.6	94.2	1.1	625
Western Visayas	93.1	0.8	0.9	91.5	94.8	1.8	1,386
Lowest 30%	96.8	0.8	0.8	95.2	98.3	0.9	460
Highest 70%	91.3	1.2	1.4	88.8	93.8	1.8	926
Central Visayas	94.0	0.7	0.8	92.6	95.4	1.4	1,312
Lowest 30%	97.1	0.8	0.8	95.4	98.7	1.2	513
Highest 70%	92.1	1.0	1.1	90.1	94.1	1.1	799
Eastern Visayas	93.6	0.8	0.8	92.1	95.1	0.9	1,068
Lowest 30%	96.0	1.2	1.3	93.5	98.6	2.0	488
Highest 70%	91.5	0.9	1.0	89.7	93.4	0.6	580
Zamboanga Peninsula	96.5	0.6	0.5	95.4	97.6	0.7	854
Lowest 30%	98.3	0.5	0.5	97.3	99.3	0.6	416
Highest 70%	94.7	1.0	0.8	92.6	96.8	0.9	438
Northern Mindanao	94.0	0.9	0.9	92.3	95.7	1.2	857
Lowest 30%	98.1	0.7	0.7	96.8	99.4	0.9	393
Highest 70%	90.5	1.7	1.9	87.1	93.8	1.5	464
Davao	95.8	0.7	0.6	94.4	97.1	1.1	1,123
Lowest 30%	97.6	0.7	0.7	96.3	99.0	0.8	424
Highest 70%	94.7	0.9	0.9	93.0	96.4	1.0	699
SOCCKSARGEN	96.0	0.6	0.6	94.8	97.2	0.8	1,043
Lowest 30%	97.9	0.6	0.6	96.7	99.0	0.8	516
Highest 70%	94.2	1.0	0.7	92.2	96.2	1.0	527
Caraga	95.6	0.9	0.9	94.0	97.3	0.9	871
Lowest 30%	96.3	1.0	1.0	94.3	98.3	1.2	437
Highest 70%	95.0	1.3	1.0	92.4	97.5	1.4	434
ARMM	99.6	0.2	0.2	99.2	100.1	0.8	793
Lowest 30%	99.8	0.2	0.2	99.3	100.3	1.1	466
Highest 70%	99.4	0.4	0.4	98.5	100.3	1.0	327

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.10. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Working Children 5-17 Years Old by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	10.5	0.3	3.2	9.9	11.2	158.8	13,031
Lowest 30%	17.6	0.7	3.9	16.3	19.0	160.0	5,258
Highest 70%	6.2	0.3	4.8	5.6	6.8	120.2	7,773
NCR	2.1	0.3	14.9	1.4	2.7	87.0	1,351
Lowest 30%	2.6	1.8	42.7	-1.0	6.2	101.7	78
Highest 70%	2.0	0.3	13.8	1.3	2.7	77.5	1,273
CAR	16.3	1.8	7.2	12.7	19.9	53.6	509
Lowest 30%	28.9	4.3	14.8	20.2	37.7	164.2	185
Highest 70%	9.3	1.1	12.2	6.9	11.6	49.6	324
Ilocos	8.1	1.2	14.4	5.8	10.4	132.9	731
Lowest 30%	13.5	2.6	19.3	8.2	18.9	130.3	224
Highest 70%	5.8	1.0	16.5	3.9	7.7	84.9	507
Cagayan Valley	15.4	2.4	15.3	10.7	20.0	190.8	595
Lowest 30%	19.5	3.1	16.0	13.2	25.8	113.7	185
Highest 70%	13.5	2.5	18.6	8.4	18.6	221.6	410
Central Luzon	5.4	0.8	14.9	3.8	7.0	178.2	1,008
Lowest 30%	10.1	2.0	11.4	6.1	14.0	93.5	222
Highest 70%	4.1	0.7	17.4	2.7	5.5	101.7	786
CALABARZON	6.3	0.8	8.6	4.8	7.8	164.2	1,215
Lowest 30%	16.3	2.5	15.6	11.2	21.3	136.0	286
Highest 70%	3.2	0.6	9.9	2.0	4.4	112.0	929
MIMAROPA	17.2	2.1	12.0	13.2	21.3	138.3	595
Lowest 30%	22.2	2.7	12.3	16.6	27.7	154.4	364
Highest 70%	9.6	2.3	23.9	4.9	14.3	141.4	231
Bicol	17.6	1.8	10.1	14.1	21.1	173.3	754
Lowest 30%	21.3	2.6	12.4	16.0	26.6	168.6	408
Highest 70%	13.2	1.9	14.3	9.4	17.0	107.3	346
Western Visayas	12.9	1.3	10.3	10.3	15.5	157.1	873
Lowest 30%	17.6	2.4	13.8	12.7	22.5	150.4	370
Highest 70%	9.5	1.3	13.8	6.9	12.1	101.1	503
Central Visayas	13.1	1.6	12.1	10.0	16.2	210.2	842
Lowest 30%	18.6	2.5	13.6	13.5	23.7	165.2	395
Highest 70%	8.3	1.6	19.7	5.0	11.5	155.5	447
Eastern Visayas	13.4	1.5	11.5	10.4	16.4	127.9	702
Lowest 30%	15.2	2.4	15.5	10.4	20.0	163.1	379
Highest 70%	11.3	2.0	17.7	7.3	15.4	128.7	323
Zamboanga Peninsula	18.0	2.0	11.3	14.0	22.0	132.4	558
Lowest 30%	23.9	3.1	13.2	17.5	30.2	176.0	318
Highest 70%	9.8	1.6	15.3	6.6	13.0	66.2	240
Northern Mindanao	17.2	2.5	7.7	12.3	22.0	274.4	601
Lowest 30%	25.4	3.9	8.3	17.6	33.3	256.6	323
Highest 70%	7.3	1.7	23.0	3.9	10.7	113.7	278
Davao	8.4	1.2	10.2	6.2	10.7	104.3	716
Lowest 30%	12.7	2.0	10.8	8.7	16.7	116.0	333
Highest 70%	4.9	1.3	14.9	2.3	7.5	141.3	383
SOCCSKSARGEN	11.5	1.4	7.6	8.7	14.3	116.3	719
Lowest 30%	13.9	2.0	9.6	9.9	17.8	132.8	416
Highest 70%	8.5	1.9	22.8	4.6	12.3	148.6	303
Caraga	14.6	1.8	12.4	11.1	18.2	97.8	632
Lowest 30%	19.5	2.5	12.7	14.4	24.5	139.6	358
Highest 70%	8.3	1.4	16.0	5.5	11.0	66.5	274
ARMM	12.7	2.1	10.1	8.5	16.9	204.4	630
Lowest 30%	15.5	2.9	11.6	9.6	21.3	261.9	414
Highest 70%	7.4	2.1	18.5	3.1	11.6	135.2	216

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.11. Survey Estimate of Average Family Income by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	96,629	1,108	1.1	94,454	98,804	2.1	20,103
Lowest 30%	37,817	336	0.9	37,157	38,477	2.2	6,483
Highest 70%	121,837	1,382	1.1	119,124	124,550	1.9	13,620
NCR	167,235	4,953	0.7	157,513	176,958	2.7	2,402
Lowest 30%	54,513	2,045	3.8	50,475	58,550	0.9	88
Highest 70%	171,507	5,044	2.9	161,549	181,465	2.4	2,314
CAR	102,462	5,483	5.4	91,701	113,224	1.0	823
Lowest 30%	36,652	1,898	5.2	32,780	40,524	2.9	241
Highest 70%	129,444	7,168	5.5	114,826	144,063	2.3	582
Ilocos	84,289	2,409	2.9	79,561	89,017	1.3	1,105
Lowest 30%	41,868	1,215	2.9	39,408	44,328	1.4	288
Highest 70%	99,148	2,918	2.9	93,240	105,056	1.3	817
Cagayan Valley	85,293	3,491	4.1	78,442	92,145	1.2	945
Lowest 30%	38,254	1,317	3.4	35,581	40,927	1.6	241
Highest 70%	101,259	3,607	3.6	93,935	108,582	1.1	704
Central Luzon	100,592	2,325	2.3	96,029	105,155	2.0	1,582
Lowest 30%	45,910	1,433	3.1	43,050	48,771	1.6	262
Highest 70%	111,402	2,394	2.1	106,622	116,181	1.2	1,320
CALABARZON	109,236	3,042	2.8	103,265	115,207	3.0	1,997
Lowest 30%	43,267	1,951	3.0	39,386	47,148	3.4	346
Highest 70%	123,266	3,266	2.6	116,769	129,764	2.1	1,651
MIMAROPA	66,014	5,872	8.9	54,488	77,540	2.0	832
Lowest 30%	36,303	1,013	2.8	34,241	38,366	1.8	424
Highest 70%	95,997	10,269	10.7	75,080	116,914	2.1	408
Bicol	73,863	3,588	4.9	66,821	80,906	2.4	1,104
Lowest 30%	39,373	1,060	2.7	37,228	41,518	1.9	478
Highest 70%	99,948	5,711	5.7	88,397	111,498	2.2	626
Western Visayas	78,956	2,881	3.6	73,301	84,612	1.6	1,389
Lowest 30%	39,765	1,670	4.2	36,408	43,122	4.1	461
Highest 70%	98,259	2,973	3.0	92,280	104,237	0.7	928
Central Visayas	92,686	5,537	6.0	81,817	103,555	2.1	1,312
Lowest 30%	34,186	812	2.4	32,552	35,819	1.1	513
Highest 70%	129,906	7,640	5.9	114,537	145,276	1.5	799
Eastern Visayas	79,128	5,172	6.5	68,976	89,279	2.7	1,068
Lowest 30%	34,719	883	2.5	32,928	36,511	1.5	488
Highest 70%	116,425	7,099	6.1	102,013	130,836	2.1	580
Zamboanga Peninsula	71,374	4,305	6.0	62,923	79,824	1.4	854
Lowest 30%	31,177	1,363	4.4	28,413	33,941	3.8	416
Highest 70%	111,268	8,018	2.2	95,008	127,529	1.8	438
Northern Mindanao	76,843	4,366	5.7	68,273	85,413	2.2	857
Lowest 30%	34,375	1,252	3.6	31,840	36,910	2.1	393
Highest 70%	113,570	5,821	1.8	101,786	125,354	1.3	464
Davao	82,101	4,214	5.1	73,830	90,373	2.0	1,125
Lowest 30%	35,408	1,196	3.4	32,995	37,821	1.9	425
Highest 70%	109,119	5,468	5.0	98,091	120,147	1.9	700
SOCCSKSARGEN	62,187	3,494	5.6	55,330	69,045	3.2	1,044
Lowest 30%	32,926	807	2.6	31,297	34,555	1.4	516
Highest 70%	89,677	4,670	1.5	80,246	99,108	2.6	528
Caraga	73,838	3,969	1.8	66,047	81,629	1.2	871
Lowest 30%	36,194	1,203	3.3	33,749	38,639	2.4	437
Highest 70%	111,762	5,791	2.0	99,993	123,531	1.4	434
ARMM	59,879	4,200	7.0	51,636	68,122	2.3	793
Lowest 30%	40,695	1,650	4.1	37,334	44,055	5.0	466
Highest 70%	87,892	7,522	8.6	72,570	103,214	1.8	327

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.12. Survey Estimate of Average Family Expenditure by Region and Income Stratum: 2010

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	86,247	914	1.1	84,453	88,042	2.2	20,103
Lowest 30%	39,399	364	0.9	38,684	40,114	2.1	6,483
Highest 70%	106,327	1,153	1.1	104,064	108,591	2.0	13,620
NCR	155,591	4,276	0.7	147,198	163,985	2.9	2,402
Lowest 30%	58,431	2,603	4.5	53,292	63,571	1.1	88
Highest 70%	159,273	4,363	2.7	150,659	167,887	2.6	2,314
CAR	85,918	3,578	4.2	78,895	92,941	0.9	823
Lowest 30%	45,094	2,207	4.9	40,592	49,596	2.6	241
Highest 70%	102,656	4,570	4.5	93,336	111,976	2.1	582
Ilocos	71,922	2,103	2.9	67,794	76,050	1.8	1,105
Lowest 30%	41,954	1,185	2.8	39,554	44,353	1.4	288
Highest 70%	82,419	2,542	3.1	77,272	87,565	1.7	817
Cagayan Valley	68,010	2,514	3.7	63,075	72,944	1.3	945
Lowest 30%	36,659	1,147	3.1	34,330	38,987	1.6	241
Highest 70%	78,650	2,730	3.5	73,107	84,193	1.3	704
Central Luzon	91,102	2,071	2.3	87,037	95,167	2.3	1,582
Lowest 30%	48,256	1,442	3.0	45,378	51,135	1.8	262
Highest 70%	99,572	2,172	2.2	95,236	103,907	1.4	1,320
CALABARZON	98,671	2,609	2.6	93,550	103,793	3.1	1,997
Lowest 30%	44,718	2,006	3.0	40,727	48,709	3.4	346
Highest 70%	110,146	2,804	2.5	104,566	115,726	2.1	1,651
MIMAROPA	59,728	5,647	9.5	48,643	70,813	1.9	832
Lowest 30%	37,220	1,023	2.7	35,136	39,304	1.5	424
Highest 70%	82,442	10,532	12.8	60,988	103,896	2.2	408
Bicol	68,152	2,703	4.0	62,846	73,457	2.3	1,104
Lowest 30%	42,035	1,084	2.6	39,843	44,227	1.6	478
Highest 70%	87,903	4,198	4.8	79,412	96,395	2.1	626
Western Visayas	70,975	2,192	3.1	66,673	75,277	1.7	1,389
Lowest 30%	40,559	1,255	3.1	38,036	43,082	2.7	461
Highest 70%	85,955	2,309	2.7	81,313	90,597	0.8	928
Central Visayas	77,256	4,442	5.7	68,537	85,974	2.1	1,312
Lowest 30%	34,393	993	2.9	32,396	36,391	1.5	513
Highest 70%	104,526	6,025	5.8	92,405	116,647	1.4	799
Eastern Visayas	67,159	3,740	5.6	59,818	74,500	2.9	1,068
Lowest 30%	36,491	993	2.7	34,476	38,507	1.5	488
Highest 70%	92,915	5,382	5.8	81,990	103,841	2.6	580
Zamboanga Peninsula	60,985	3,293	5.4	54,521	67,448	1.4	854
Lowest 30%	31,728	1,251	3.9	29,192	34,264	3.4	416
Highest 70%	90,021	6,065	2.2	77,721	102,321	1.7	438
Northern Mindanao	62,305	3,115	5.0	56,191	68,419	2.3	857
Lowest 30%	34,349	1,656	4.8	30,997	37,701	1.6	393
Highest 70%	86,482	4,547	1.8	77,277	95,687	1.8	464
Davao	73,585	3,552	4.8	66,612	80,557	2.6	1,125
Lowest 30%	36,162	1,265	3.5	33,611	38,713	1.8	425
Highest 70%	95,238	4,541	4.8	86,080	104,396	2.4	700
SOCCSKSARGEN	56,946	2,329	4.1	52,374	61,518	2.4	1,044
Lowest 30%	35,834	1,133	2.6	33,545	38,123	2.2	516
Highest 70%	76,780	2,848	1.5	71,028	82,532	1.6	528
Caraga	65,479	3,700	1.8	58,216	72,741	1.8	871
Lowest 30%	37,165	1,145	3.1	34,839	39,492	2.0	437
Highest 70%	94,002	5,670	2.0	82,480	105,524	2.4	434
ARMM	57,450	3,101	5.4	51,364	63,536	2.4	793
Lowest 30%	46,667	2,493	5.3	41,588	51,746	7.1	466
Highest 70%	73,196	4,946	6.8	63,122	83,271	1.5	327

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

APPENDIX B
2010 APIS
Questionnaire

APIS FORM 1

NSCB Approval No.: NSO-1017-01
Expires: June 30, 2011Republic of the Philippines
NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

Manila

ANNUAL POVERTY INDICATORS SURVEY
July 2010**HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE**

CONFIDENTIALITY: This survey is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591. All data obtained cannot be used for taxation, investigation, or law enforcement purposes.

Booklet ____ of ____ Booklets

A. GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION AND OTHER INFORMATION**GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION CODES**

REGION	_____				
PROVINCE	_____				
MUN/CITY	_____				
BARANGAY	_____				
EA					
SHSN					
HCN					

RECORD OF INDIVIDUAL VISIT

Visit	1	2	3
Time			
Began	_____	_____	_____
Ended	_____	_____	_____
Date	_____	_____	_____
Result	_____	_____	_____

DESIGN CODES

Replicate					
Stratum					
PSU No.					
Rotation Group					
Number of Households in the Housing Unit					

CODE FOR FINAL VISIT

Result	<input type="checkbox"/>
Number of Visits	<input type="checkbox"/>

RESULT CODES

- 1 Completed Interview
- 2 Refusal
- 3 Temporary Away/Not at Home/On Vacation
- 4 Vacant
- 5 Housing Unit Demolished, Destroyed by Fire, Typhoon, etc.
- 6 Others, specify _____
- 7 Critical Area, Flooded Area

Name of Respondent: _____

LINE NO.

--	--

Address: _____

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the data gathered in this questionnaire were obtained/reviewed by me personally and in accordance with instructions.

Signature Over Printed Name of Interviewer_____
Signature Over Printed Name of Reviewer_____
Date Accomplished_____
Date Reviewed

Appendix B – 2010 APIS Questionnaire

ALL FAMILY MEMBERS								
B. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS							C. HEALTH STATUS	
LINE NUMBER	FAMILY MEMBERS AS OF DATE OF VISIT (Last Name, First Name) LIST THE PERSONS OR FAMILY MEMBERS IN THE ORDER SPECIFIED FOR COLUMN 3.	Line No. in LFS	What is _____'s relationship to the family head?	Is _____ male or female?	What is _____'s age as of last birth- day?	What is _____'s marital (civil) status?	Was ____ ill or injured during the past month?	FOR AGES 5 YEARS OLD & OVER Was _____'s illness/ injury work- related?
			ENTER CODE	1 MALE 2 FEMALE ENCIRCLE CODE	ENTER THE AGE IN THE BOXES	FOR PERSONS 0 TO 9 YEARS OLD, ENTER "1" FOR SINGLE ENTER CODE	1 YES 2 NO ENCIRCLE CODE	1 YES 2 NO ENCIRCLE CODE
(1)	(2)	(2a)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
01		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	M F 1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Y N 1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	Y N 1 2
02		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	1 2
03		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	1 2
04		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	1 2
05		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	1 2
06		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	1 2
07		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	1 2
08		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	1 2
09		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	1 2
10		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO COL. 9	1 2

Codes for Column 3 (Relationship to Family Head)

- 01 Head
- 02 Wife/Spouse
- 03 Son/Daughter
- 04 Brother/Sister
- 05 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
- 06 Grandson/Granddaughter
- 07 Father/Mother
- 08 Other Relative

Codes for Column 6 (Marital Status)

- 1 Single
- 2 Married/Living Together
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced/Separated/Annulled
- 5 Unknown

Codes for Columns 11 and 14 (Grade/Year Currently Attending/ Highest Educational Attainment)

- 00 No Grade Completed
- 01 Nursery
- 02 Kinder
- 03 Preparatory

Elementary

- 11 Grade I
- 12 Grade II
- 13 Grade III
- 14 Grade IV
- 15 Grade V
- 16 Grade VI/VII
- 17 Graduate

High School

- 21 1st Year
- 22 2nd Year
- 23 3rd Year
- 24 4th/5th Year
- 25 Graduate

Appendix B – 2010 APIS Questionnaire

3 - 24 YEARS OLD				5 YEARS OLD AND OVER						LINE NUMBER
EN- CIRCLE LINE NO. OF ALL FAMILY MEM- BERS 3-24 YEARS OLD	D1. SCHOOLING STATUS			EN- CIRCLE LINE NO. OF ALL FAMILY MEM- BERS 5 YEARS OLD & OVER	D2. HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	E. ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
	Is _____ currently attending school?	What grade or year is _____ currently attend- ing? NOTE: CODES 00 17, 25 & 29 ARE NOT APPLI- CABLE	Why is _____ not attending school?		What is the highest educational attainment completed by _____?	JOB/ BUSINESS Did _____ work or have a job or business at anytime from January 01 to June 30, 2010?	CLASS OF WORKER What kind of worker is _____ ? NOTE: IF CODES 3, 4 OR 6, GO TO SECTION F	SALARIES & WAGES FROM EMPLOYMENT FROM JAN. 01- JUNE 30, 2010		
								Basic salaries and wages (In cash/ in kind)	Allowances, honoraria, tips, housing, clothing, food, etc. (In cash/ in kind)	
ENCIRCLE CODE	ENTER CODE	ENTER CODE		ENTER CODE	ENCIRCLE CODE	ENTER CODE	WRITE THE TOTAL AMOUNT	WRITE THE TOTAL AMOUNT		
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(1)
01	Y N 1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		01		Y N 1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				01
02	1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		02		1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				02
03	1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		03		1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				03
04	1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		04		1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				04
05	1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		05		1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				05
06	1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		06		1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				06
07	1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		07		1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				07
08	1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		08		1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				08
09	1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		09		1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				09
10	1 2 GO TO COL. 12	GO TO COL. 13		10		1 2 GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER				10

Codes for Columns 11 and 14
(Grade/Year Currently Attending/
Highest Educational Attainment)

Post Secondary

- 26 1st Year
- 27 2nd Year
- 28 3rd Year
- 29 Graduate

College

- 31 1st Year
- 32 2nd Year
- 33 3rd Year
- 34 4th Year or Higher

Post Graduate

- 36 With some units
earned or enrolled
in graduate school

PhD/Master's Graduate,
Specify degree

- College graduate,
specify course

Codes for Column 12

(Reason for not attending school)

- 01 Schools are very far
- 02 No schools within the bgy.
- 03 No regular transportation
- 04 High cost of education
- 05 Illness/disability
- 06 Housekeeping
- 07 Marriage
- 08 Employment/looking for work
- 09 Lack of personal interest
- 10 Cannot cope with school work
- 11 Finished schooling
- 12 Problem with school record
- 13 Problem with birth certificate
- 14 Too young to go to school
- 15 Others, specify _____

Codes for Column 16

(Class of Worker)

- 0 Worked for private household
- 1 Worked for private establishment
- 2 Worked for government/
government corporation
- 3 Self-employed without any employee
- 4 Employer in own family-operated
farm or business
- 5 Worked with pay in own family-
operated farm or business
- 6 Worked without pay in own family-
operated farm or business

Appendix B – 2010 APIS Questionnaire

F. HOUSING	
At the time of visit -	
F1. TYPE OF BUILDING/HOUSE 1 Single house 2 Duplex 3 Apartment/accessoria condominium/townhouse 4 Commercial/industrial/agricultural building/house 5 Other housing unit (e.g. cave, boat) specify _____	<input type="checkbox"/>
F2. TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF THE ROOF 1 Strong materials (galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, asbestos) 2 Light materials (cogon, nipa, anahaw) 3 Salvaged/makeshift materials 4 Mixed but predominantly strong materials 5 Mixed but predominantly light materials 6 Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials 7 Not Applicable	<input type="checkbox"/>
F3. TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF THE OUTER WALL 1 Strong materials (galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, wood, plywood, asbestos) 2 Light materials (cogon, nipa, anahaw) 3 Salvaged/makeshift materials 4 Mixed but predominantly strong materials 5 Mixed but predominantly light materials 6 Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials 7 Not Applicable	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4a. What is the tenure status of the housing unit and lot occupied by your family? 1 Own house and lot or owner-like possession of house and lot How much is the imputed rent per month? 2 Rent house/room including lot How much is the rent per month? 3 Own house, rent lot How much is the rent of the lot per month? How much is the imputed rent of the house per month? 4 Own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner How much is the imputed rent of the lot per month? How much is the imputed rent of the house per month? 5 Own-house, rent-free lot without consent of owner How much is the imputed rent per month? 6 Rent-free house and lot with consent of owner How much is the imputed rent per month? 7 Rent-free house and lot without consent of owner How much is the imputed rent per month?	<input type="checkbox"/> P ____ x 6 = ____ P ____ x 6 = ____ P ____ x 6 = ____ P ____ x 6 = ____ P ____ x 6 = ____ P ____ x 6 = ____ P ____ x 6 = ____ P ____ x 6 = ____
F4b. What is the floor area of the housing unit?	_____ SQ. M.
F4c. Do you own any other housing unit elsewhere which you also use as residence? 1 YES, how much is the imputed rent per month? 2 NO	<input type="checkbox"/> P ____ x 6 = ____
F4d. Did you or any member of your family acquire any house and/or lot thru the assistance of the government housing or government financing program? 1 YES 2 NO, GO TO F4g	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4e. How many house(s) and/or lot(s) have you or any member of your family acquired thru government housing or government financing program?	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4f. When did you or any member of your family acquire this/these house(s) and/or lot(s)? A 2010 D 1999-2000 G Don't Know B 2009 E 1992-1998 C 2001-2008 F 1991 or earlier	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
REMARKS:	

F. HOUSING (Cont.)																																																	
F4g. Do you own any land which you use for agricultural purposes? 1 YES 2 NO, GO TO F5	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
F4h. Did you acquire this agricultural land under the CARP land-distribution program? 1 YES 2 NO	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
F5. Is there any electricity in the building/house? 1 YES 2 NO	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
F6. How many of each of the following items does the family own? a) Car, jeep, van b) Motorcycle, tricycle c) Motorized boat/banca d) Aircon e) Washing Machine f) Stove with oven/Gas Range g) Refrigerator/Freezer h) Personal computer (desktop, laptop, notebook and netbook) i) Cellular phone j) Landline/Wireless Telephone k) Audio Component/Stereo set l) Video Cassette Recorder/Player m) Karaoke n) CD/VCD/DVD Player o) Television p) Radio/Radio Cassette Player	<table border="1"> <tr><td>a.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>b.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>c.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>d.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>e.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>f.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>g.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>h.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>i.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>j.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>k.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>l.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>m.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>n.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>o.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>p.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	a.			b.			c.			d.			e.			f.			g.			h.			i.			j.			k.			l.			m.			n.			o.			p.		
a.																																																	
b.																																																	
c.																																																	
d.																																																	
e.																																																	
f.																																																	
g.																																																	
h.																																																	
i.																																																	
j.																																																	
k.																																																	
l.																																																	
m.																																																	
n.																																																	
o.																																																	
p.																																																	
G. WATER AND SANITATION																																																	
G1. What is the family's main source of water supply? COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM PIPED INTO: DWELLING 01 RIVER/STREAM/POND/ YARD/PLOT 02 LAKE/DAM 08 PUBLIC TAP 03 RAINWATER 09 POINT SOURCE: PROTECTED WELL 04 TANKER TRUCK/ UNPROTECTED PEDDLER/NEIGHBOR 10 (OPEN DUG WELL 05 OTHERS, SPECIFY 11 DEVELOPED SPRING 06 UNDEVELOPED SPRING 07	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																																																
G1a. IF ANSWER TO G1 IS ANY OF THE CODES 02 TO 08: How far is this water source from your house? meters																																																
G2. What kind of toilet facility does the family use? FLUSH TOILET OWN TOILET 1 DROP/OVERHANG 5 SHARED TOILET 2 PAIL SYSTEM 6 PIT TOILET/LATRINE 3 NONE 7 CLOSED PIT 4 OTHERS, SPECIFY 8 OPEN PIT	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
REMARKS:																																																	

Appendix B – 2010 APIS Questionnaire

H. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION	
<p>H1. During the past 12 months, did you or any member of your family see or visit any person working in the government for the following reasons or purposes</p> <p>H1a. Getting birth/death/marriage certificate, land title, permits or licenses</p> <p>H1b. Paying income tax, real estate tax, capital gains tax, fine/penalty, customs duties and other payments</p> <p>H1c. Availing of social services such as education, health, housing, loans, employment, or livelihood</p> <p>H1d. Seeking assistance from a police, or going to a court of justice or fiscal's office</p> <p>H1e. Other, specify _____</p>	<p>ENTER CODE IN THE BOX</p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p> <p>H1a. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>H1b. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>H1c. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>H1d. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>H1e. <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>H2. During the past 12 months, did you or any member of your family give money, gift, favor or anything of value to a person working in the government to facilitate or avoid problems in any of the following reasons or purposes?</p> <p>H2a. Getting birth/death/marriage certificate, land title, permits or licenses</p> <p>H2b. Paying income tax, real estate tax, capital gains tax, fine/penalty, customs duties, and other payments</p> <p>H2c. Availing of social services such as education, health, housing, loans, employment, or livelihood</p> <p>H2d. Seeking assistance from a police, or going to a court of justice or fiscal's office</p> <p>H2e. Other, specify _____</p> <p>IF AT LEAST ONE "YES (CODE 1) " ANSWER IN H2, ASK H3; OTHERWISE, GO TO SECTION I</p>	<p>1 YES 2 NO</p> <p>H2a. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>H2b. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>H2c. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>H2d. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>H2e. <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>H3. Was the money, gift, favor or anything of value asked from you or not?</p>	<p>1 YES 2 NO, GO TO SECTION I</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>H4. Did you or any member of your family report the incident to any authority?</p>	<p>1 YES 2 NO</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/></p>
I. HUNGER	
<p>I1. During the past 3 months, did you or any member of your family experience hunger because you did not have food to eat?</p>	<p>1 YES 2 NO, GO TO SECTION J</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>I1a. How often did it happen?</p> <p>1 At least once in each week</p> <p>2 At least once in each month</p> <p>3 At least once in three months</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>REMARKS:</p>	

J. FAMILY SUSTENANCE AND ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES

During the PAST SIX MONTHS, did you or any member of your family engage in any of the following entrepreneurial activities?

Entrepreneurial Activities	Code	YES	NO	Net Income	Value Consumed	Given Away as Gifts
1 Family Sustainance Activity	95000	1	2			
2 Net Share of Crops, Fruits, and Vegetables Produced or Livestock or Poultry Raised by other households	92000	1	2			
3 Crop Farming and Gardening	00100	1	2			
4 Livestock and Poultry Raising	00200	1	2			
5 Fishing	00300	1	2			
6 Forestry and Hunting	00400	1	2			
7 Wholesale and Retail	00500	1	2			
8 Manufacturing	00600	1	2			
9 Community, Social, Recreational, and Personal Services	00700	1	2			
10 Transportation, Storage and Communication Services	00800	1	2			
11 Mining and Quarrying	00900	1	2			
12 Construction	01000	1	2			
13 Entrepreneurial Activities NEC (Including Electricity, Gas, Water, Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services)	01100	1	2			

K. OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME

During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much did you or any member of your family receive on the following?

Source	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1 Cash receipts, gifts, support, relief and other form of assistance from abroad (includes pensions, retirement, workmen's compensation, dividends from investments, etc.)	93010		
a. Family members working as overseas Filipino workers	93011		
b. Others	93012		
2 Cash receipts, support, assistance and relief from domestic source	93020		
a. Government	93021		
b. Private	93022		
3 Rentals received from non-agricultural lands, buildings, spaces and other properties	93030		
4 Interest (includes interest from bank deposits, interest from loans extended to other families)	93040		
5 Pension and retirement, workmen's compensation and social security benefits	93050		
6 Dividends from investments	93070		
7 Other sources of income not elsewhere classified	93110		

L. OTHER RECEIPTS

During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much did you or any member of your family receive on the following?

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1 Net winnings from gambling, lottery, sweepstakes and raffle, and game shows (includes jueteng, cockfights, mahjong, bingo, cards, etc.)	93060		
2 Profits from sale of stocks, bonds and real and personal property	93080		
3 Backpay and proceeds from insurance	93090		
4 Inheritance	93100		
5 Sale of real and personal property	94001		
6 Loans from other families/business firms and government institutions	94003		
7 Payments received from loans granted to others	94005		
8 Withdrawals from savings/business equity	94006		
9 Others (tax refund, dowries, etc.)	94007		

COMPUTATIONS:

Appendix B – 2010 APIS Questionnaire

M. FAMILY EXPENDITURES					
M1. Food, Beverages and Tobacco During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much on the average is your weekly consumption on the following? <i>(Include all food items consumed from purchases made whether in cash or on credit, received as gifts, and own-produced. Round to the nearest peso.)</i>					
Item	Code	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
1. Food Consumed At Home	11000				
a. Cereal and cereal preparations (rice, corn, bread, biscuits, flour, native cakes, noodles/pasta, infant cereal, cereal-based junk foods, etc.)	11100				
b. Roots and tubers (potato, cassava, sweet potato, gabi, ubi, tuqui, cassava cake, haleya, potato chips, etc.)	11200				
c. Fruits and vegetables (fresh fruits, leafy veg., fruit veg., green/dry beans and other legumes, coconut, peanuts, fruit preparation, pickled veg., tokwa, tausi, miso, peanut butter, etc.)	11300				
d. Meat and meat preparations (fresh chicken, fresh beef, fresh pork, carabeef, goat's meat, corned beef, luncheon meat, meat loaf, vienna sausage, longanisa, chorizo, hotdog, tocino, tapa, etc.)	11400				
e. Dairy products and eggs (milk, ice cream, butter, cheese, fresh eggs, balut, salted eggs)	11500				
f. Fish and marine products (fresh fish, shrimps, squid, shells, sardines, daing, tuyo, tinapa, bagoong, canned squid, etc.)	11600				
g. Coffee, cocoa and tea (processed coffee, coffee beans, Milo/Ovaltine, processed cocoa, cocoa beans, processed tea, tea leaves, etc.)	11700				
h. Non-alcoholic beverages (softdrinks, pineapple juice, orange juice, bottled water, ice candy, ice drop, ice buko, etc.)	11800				
i. Food not elsewhere classified (sugar products, cooking oil, margarine, sauces, salt, other spices & seasoning, prepared meals bought outside and eaten at home, ice, honey, etc.)	11900				
2. Food Regularly Consumed Outside the Home (meals at schools, place of work, restaurants, merienda or snacks, etc.)	12000				
3. Alcoholic Beverages (beer, tuba, basi, lambanog, brandy, whisky, rum, etc.)	13000				
4. Tobacco (cigarettes, cigars, betel nut, mint leaf, nut and lime, chewing tobacco, leaf tobacco, etc.)	14000				
M2. Fuel, Transportation, Household and Personal Care Expenses During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much on the average is your monthly expenses/consumption on the following? <i>(Includes all expenses/consumption whether purchased/paid in cash/on credit, received as gifts or own-produced. Round to the nearest peso.)</i>					
Item	Code	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
1. Fuel, light and water (charcoal, firewood, LPG, kerosene/gas, electricity, candle, oils, water, etc.)	21100				
2. Transportation and communication (bus, jeepney, tricycle, air transport fare, water transport fare, gasoline/diesel, driver's salary, telephone bills, postage stamps, telegrams, driving lesson fees, feeds for animals used for transport, etc.)	22100				
3. Household operations (laundry soap and detergent, starch, floor wax, insect spray/rat and mosquito killer/coil, cleanser/scouring pad, air freshener/deodorizer, fluorescent/incandescent bulbs, matches, brooms, husks, battery, wages of domestic helpers, etc.)	23100				
4. Personal care and effects (cleansing cream, body deodorant, lotion, baby oil, toilet/bath soap, tissue paper, toothpaste, sanitary napkin, shampoo, jewelry, handbag, wallet, wristwatch, haircut, manicure/pedicure, etc.)	31100				
COMPUTATIONS:					

M. FAMILY EXPENDITURES (cont'd)			
M3. Clothing, Education, Medicines, Taxes and Others			
During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much is your actual disbursements/expenditures on the following? (Include expenditures whether purchased/paid for in cash or on credit, and received as gifts. Round to the nearest peso).			
Item	Code	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Clothing, footwear and other wear (clothing & ready-made apparel, footwear, sewing materials, accessories, service fees, etc.)	32100		
2. Education (tuition fees, graduation fees, allowance for family member studying away from home, books, school/supplies, etc.)	41100		
3. Recreation (children bicycle & playcars, dolls, balls mahjong sets, admission tickets to movies, rental of video tapes, food for pets, etc.)	42100		
4. Medical care (drugs & medicines, hospital room charges, medical and dental charges, other medical goods & supplies, herbal medicines, etc.)	43100		
5. Non-durable furnishing (dinnerware, glassware, silverware, plastic ware, kitchen utensils/knives, mosquito net, pillow, pillow cases, etc.)	51100		
6. Durable furnishing and equipment (refrigerator, cooking range/stove, washing machine, TV, cassette recorder, electric fan, etc.)	52100		
7. Taxes (income tax, real estate tax, car registration, toll fees & other license, residence certificate, etc.)	60000		
8. House maintenance and repair (electrical materials, masonry paint, plumbing materials, etc.)	72100		
9. Special occasions (food and refreshments, alcoholic beverages, services, rental of place and facilities, package tours)	81100		
Item	Code	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind
10. Gifts and contributions to others (gifts & assistance to private individuals outside the family, contribution to church, donations, etc.)	82000		
11. Other expenditures (life insurance & retirement premiums, SSS, GSIS, losses due to fire & theft, legal fees, membership fees, medicare, pre-need plan, etc.)	83000		
12. Other disbursements	84000		
a. Purchase/amortization of real property	84010		
b. Payments of cash loan (principal)	84020		
c. Installments for appliances, etc. bought before January 2010	84030		
d. Installments for personal transport bought before January 2010	84040		
e. Loans granted to persons outside the family	84050		
f. Amount deposited in banks/investments	84060		
g. Others (Major repair and construction of house, withholding taxes from current income, payment for goods/services acquired/availed of outside reference period, back rentals paid during the reference period, etc.)	84070		
COMPUTATIONS:			

Appendix B – 2010 APIS Questionnaire

[illegible]

Appendix B – 2010 APIS Questionnaire

GUIDE IN REPORTING FAMILY EXPENDITURES					
ITEM	UNIT PRICE	AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPENSES	ITEM	UNIT PRICE	JAN 1 - JUNE 30, 2010 EXPENSES
M2. Fuel, Transportation, Household and Personal Care Expenses			3. Recreation		
1. Fuel, Light and Water			a. Children bikes and playcards		
a. Electricity			b. Dolls		
b. LPG			c. Balls		
c. Kerosene/gas			d. Mahjong sets		
d. Charcoal			e. Musical instrument		
e. Firewood			f. Admission tickets to movies/shows		
f. Candle			g. Rental of video tapes		
g. Water			h. Admission fees to cockfights & race		
h. Oils			i. Other recreational expenses (food for pets)		
2. Transportation & Communication			4. Medical care		
a. Land transport fare			a. Drugs and medicines		
b. Water transport fare			b. Hospital and room charge		
c. Air transport fare			c. Medical charges		
d. Gasoline/diesel			d. Dental charges		
e. Driver's salary			e. Other medical goods and supplies (family planning contraceptives, alcohol, bandages, plasters, etc.)		
f. Driving lesson			f. herbal medicines		
g. Feeds for animals used for transport			5. Non-durable furnishing		
h. Telephone bills			a. Utensils and accessories (dinnerware, glassware, silverware, plastic wares, kitchen utensils/knives)		
i. Phone cards/cell cards			b. Household linen and furnishings (mosquito net, pillow, pillow cases)		
j. Postage stamps			c. Other households furnishings such as flower vase, decors, figurines		
k. Telegrams/Internet			6. Durable furnishing and equipment		
3. Household Operations			a. Appliances (refrigerator, cooking range/stove, washing machine, TV, cassette, recorder, electric fan)		
a. Laundry soap and detergents			b. Audio-visual equipment		
b. Starch			c. Furniture		
c. Floor wax			d. Transport equipment for hhs use		
d. Insect spray/rat & mosquito killer/cock			e. Others (carpentry materials and garden equipment)		
e. Cleanser/scouring powder			7. Taxes		
f. Air freshener/deodorizer			a. Income tax, real estate tax, vehicle registration, toll fees & driver's license, residence certificates		
g. Fluorescent/incandescent bulbs			8. House maintenance and repair		
h. Others (wages of domestics helpers, gardeners, baby sitters, cooks, match, brooms, husk, battery, etc.)			a. Carpentry materials, electrical materials, masonry, paint, varnish, plumbing materials, other materials, paid labor or wages		
4. Personal Care and Effects			9. Special family occasion		
a. Beauty aids and toilet articles			(Birthday, wedding, baptismal, anniversary, family reunion)		
1) cleansing cream, astringent			a. Pay for food or services for family occasion such as food & refreshments, alcoholic beverages, services of priests, cooks, waiters, rentals of place and facilities, package tours and others		
2) body deodorant			10. Gifts and Contribution to others		
3) lotion, baby oil			a. Gifts & assistance to private individuals outside the family		
4) make-up, cosmetics, perfumes			b. Contribution to church & religious inst.		
5) powder			c. Contribution & donations to inst.		
6) toilet/bath soap			11. Other expenditures		
7) toilet and tissue paper			a. Life insurance, retirement premiums, SSS, GSIS premiums, legal fees, membership fees, medicare, pre-need plan, etc.		
8) toothpaste/mouthwash			b. losses due to fire and theft		
9) sanitary napkin/panty shield			12. Other Disbursements		
10) shampoo			a. Purchase/amortization of real property		
11) nail polish, gel, spraynet, etc.			b. Payments of cash loan (principal)		
b. Personal effects			c. Installments for appliances, etc. bought before January 2011		
1) jewelry			d. Installments for personal transport bought before January 2011		
2) handbag, wallet, etc.			e. Loans granted to person outside the family		
3) wristwatch			f. Amount deposited in banks, investments		
4) umbrella			g. Others (major repair & construction of house, withholding taxes from current income, payment for goods/services acquired/availed of outside reference period, back rentals paid during the reference period)		
5) others					
c. Beauty parlor services					
1) cold wave/perm					
2) haircut/trim					
3) manicure, pedicure/foot spa					
4) hair straightening, hot oil, etc.					
d. Barbershop services					
e. Disposable diaper, feeding bottle, etc.					
f. Adult disposable diaper					
g. Sauna bath, aerobics, etc.					
ITEM	UNIT PRICE	JAN 1 - JUNE 30, 2010 EXPENSES	ITEM	UNIT PRICE	JAN 1 - JUNE 30, 2010 EXPENSES
M3. Clothing, Education, Taxes, Medicines and Others					
1. Clothing, Footwear and other wear					
a. Clothing and other ready-made apparel					
b. Footwear					
c. Sewing materials/accessories, service fees					
2. Education					
a. Tuition fees					
b. Graduation fees					
c. Books/school supplies					
d. Allowances for family members studying away from home					

Appendix B – 2010 APIS Questionnaire

GUIDE FOR COMPARING DISBURSEMENTS AGAINST RECEIPTS					
		Source	Value		
TOTAL INCOME					
Salaries/Wages from Employment	Total for Col. 17 (p3)			Total Net Income from FSA	Code 95000 (p7)
	Total for Col. 18 (p3)			Total Net Value of share from NSCFVLP Raised by other households	Code 92000 (p7)
	F4a Code 1,5,6 or 7 (p4)				
Imputed Rentals of Dwelling Unit(s)	F4a Code 3 Line 2 (p4)			Net Income from CFG	Code 00100 (p7)
	F4a Code 4 Lines 1&2(p4)			.....LPR	Code 00200 (p7)
	F4c Code 1 (p4)			.....FISH	Code 00300 (p7)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES				.....FH	Code 00400 (p7)
Item M1.1	Code 11000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)			.....WRT	Code 00500 (p7)
Item M1.2	Code 12000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)			.....MFG	Code 00600 (p7)
Item M1.3	Code 13000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)			.....CSRPS	Code 00700 (p7)
Item M1.4	Code 14000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)			.....TSCS	Code 00800 (p7)
Item M2.1	Code 21100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)			.....MQ	Code 00900 (p7)
Item M2.2	Code 22100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)			.....CONS	Code 01000 (p7)
Item M2.3	Code 23100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)			.....EANEC	Code 01100 (p7)
Item M2.4	Code 31100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)			Other sources of Income from	
Item M3.1	Code 32100-In cash/credit (p9)			.....Abroad	Code 93010 (p7)
Item M3.2	Code 41100-In cash/credit (p9)			.....OFW	
Item M3.3	Code 42100-In cash/credit (p9)			.....Others	
Item M3.4	Code 43100-In cash/credit (p9)			.....from Domestic	Code 93020 (p7)
Item M3.5	Code 51100-In cash/credit (p9)			.....from Rentals	Code 93030 (p7)
Item M3.6	Code 52100-In cash/credit (p9)			.....from Interest	Code 93040 (p7)
Item M3.7	Code 60000-In cash/credit (p9)			.....from Pension, etc.	Code 93050 (p7)
Item M3.8	Code 72100-In cash/credit (p9)			.....from Dividends	Code 93070 (p7)
Item M3.9	Code 81100-In cash/credit (p9)			.....from NEC	Code 93110 (p7)
Item M3.10	Code 82000-In cash (p9)			OTHER RECEIPTS	
Item M3.11	Code 83000-In cash (p9)			Item L1	Code 93060 (p7)
Imputed rental/actual	F4a Code 1,2, 5,6 or 7 (p4)			Item L2	Code 93080 (p7)
	F4a Codes 3 & 4 Lines 1 & 2 (p4)			Item L3	Code 93090 (p7)
	F4c Code 1 (p4)			Item L4	Code 93100 (p7)
Total in Kind	M1			Item L5	Code 94001 (p7)
Total in Kind	M2			Item L6	Code 94003 (p7)
Total in Kind	M3			Item L7	Code 94005 (p7)
OTHER DISBURSEMENTS				Item L8	Code 94006 (p7)
Item 12a	Code 84010 (p9)			Item L9	Code 94007 (p7)
Item 12b	Code 84020 (p9)			TOTAL RECEIPTS =	
Item 12c	Code 84030 (p9)			TOTAL INCOME + OTHER RECEIPTS	
Item 12d	Code 84040 (p9)			TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS=	
Item 12e	Code 84050 (p9)			TOTAL EXPENDITURES + OTHER DISBURSEMENTS	
Item 12f	Code 84060 (p9)				
Item 12g	Code 84070 (p9)				

PROBE FURTHER IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS IS NOT SATISFIED:

1. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS/TOTAL RECEIPTS ≤ 1.5
2. TOTAL RECEIPTS/TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ≤ 4.0

